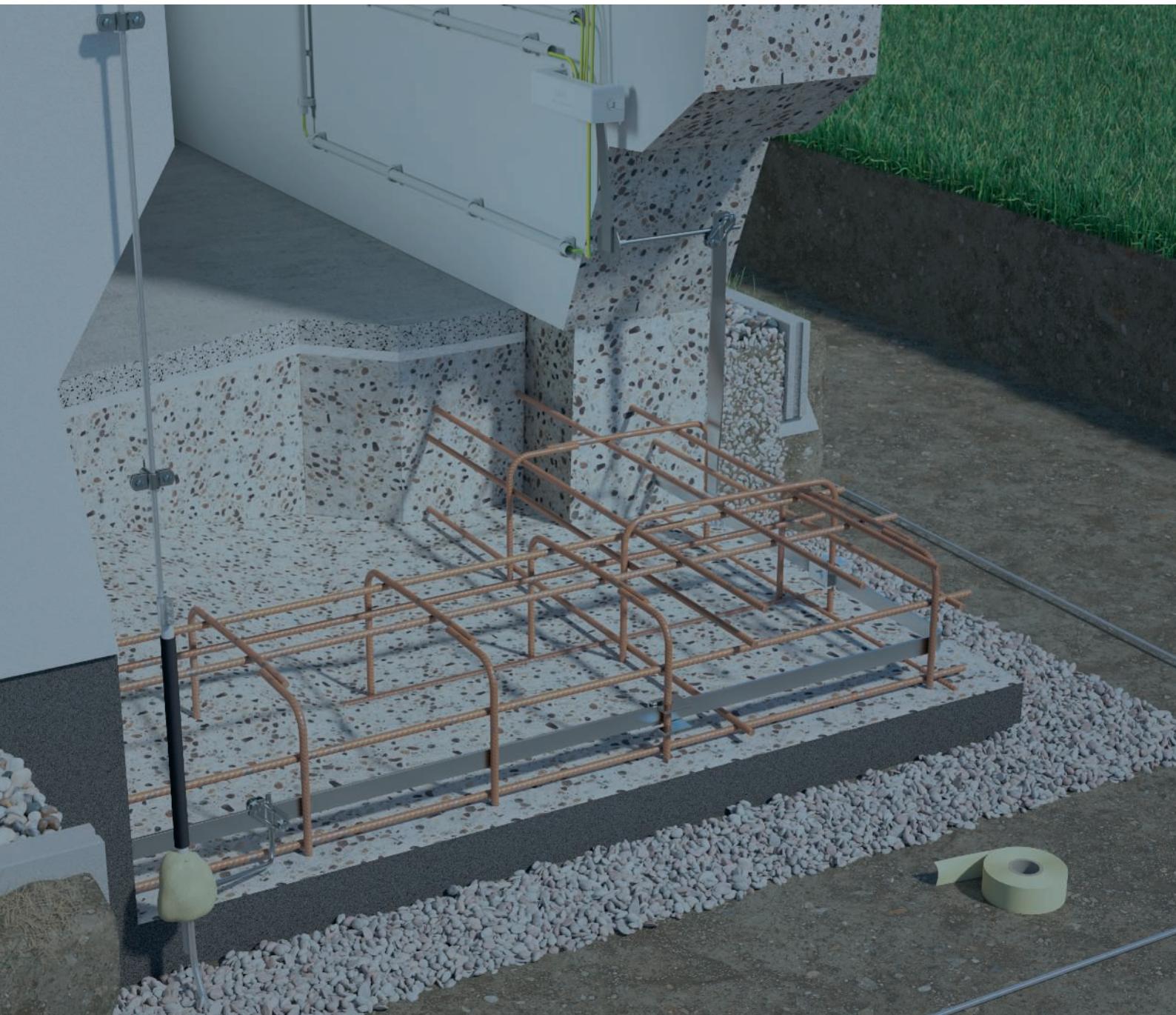




SAFETY AND PROTECTION INSTALLATIONS



Equipotential bonding and  
earthing

**OBO**  
BETTERMANN

# Building Connections



Digitalisation, the Energiewende (energy transition), mobility – the future is gathering speed. At OBO Bettermann, we're proud to be a driving force. And as a facilitator, we make connections. Today, we are already developing the innovative electrical infrastructure systems and solutions of tomorrow. Reliably, flexibly, sustainably.

Already today, OBO is one of the leading manufacturers of installation systems for the electrical infrastructure in buildings and plants. When it comes to the friction-free flow of power, energy and data, engineers and tradespeople worldwide rely on the comprehensive range from OBO.



OBO applies its slogan "Building Connections" to around 30,000 high-quality branded electrical products and services, which are used in application solutions for projects in industry, business and infrastructure.

OBO operates a global network and employs more than 4,200 people in more than 60 countries. The headquarters of the family company, which was founded in 1911, is located in Menden, Germany. In addition, more than 40 subsidiaries are present in markets on all continents.

# Improved structure, sharpened profile



Each of our products carries a benefit which only the OBO brand can offer. Products are developed, manufactured and tested with a high level of competence – from the idea through to the final check. From flawless logistics through to practical information – we can provide support at every level. We can offer additional security through certificates on the conformity of our products with the most important standards and directives. In a nutshell – OBO helps you more. In every location and in every phase of a project.

To maintain this, we continually challenge ourselves. Not as an end in itself but for the better processing of each customer's requests – fast, reliably and future-oriented. That is the reason we have not only established our three central application areas, but also reworked our catalogue structure. In this way, we can display our service offers more clearly, highlight the product benefits more effectively and illustrate the respective application areas more tangibly.

# OBO Product Worlds



## Industrial installations

- Cable support systems
- Connection and routing systems
- Fastening material



## Building installations

- Cable routing systems
- Device installation ducts, trunking and poles
- Floor installation systems and underfloor applications
- Installation systems



## Safety and protection installations

- Surge protection
- External lightning protection
- Equipotential bonding and earthing
- Insulation and cable bandages
- Fire-tested support and routing systems
- Fire protection ducts



It's your choice – from now on there's a catalogue for each OBO product category. Simply select the catalogues and order together with a collection case.



## OBO Construct: Planning has never been so easy!

OBO Construct is a collection of planning tools that were developed especially for electrical installation engineers and planners. This platform offers support in product configuration and a selection aid for the matching systems, and automatically generates a corresponding parts list. With OBO Construct, you can therefore access and edit projects at any time and at any location – via your smartphone, tablet or desktop PC. Versions of the app are available for iOS and Android.

Laden im  
App Store



JETZT BEI  
Google Play



## OBO Academy: From the basics to the concrete application

The OBO Academy has been offering an extensive further education programme for many years. This programme helps with first-hand information and expertise, giving you that essential head start in terms of in-depth knowledge. In our seminars, planner days or online seminars, we provide you with current developments, trends, norms and regulations – systematically, comprehensively and practically oriented.





## Clear delivery capability

With an approximate storage area of 38,000 m<sup>2</sup> and five strategically well-located sales warehouses, we ensure that our products arrive at the right place at the right time. Our logistics specialists work hard to ensure all our partners are supplied flexibly and as quickly as possible. This you can rely on!

- 1 Sales Warehouse North**  
Bad Fallingbostel
- 2 Sales Warehouse West**  
Iserlohn
- 3 Sales Warehouse East**  
Delitzsch
- 4 Sales Warehouse South-West**  
Groß-Rohrheim
- 5 Sales Warehouse South**  
Dasing





|   |          |   |
|---|----------|---|
| <b>Planning aids</b>                          | Page 10  |    |
| <b>Conductor material</b>                     | Page 26  |    |
| <b>Earth rods</b>                             | Page 104 |    |
| <b>Air-termination/earth entry rods</b>       | Page 120 |    |
| <b>Equipotential busbars</b>                  | Page 124 |    |
| <b>Earthing clamps and earthing terminals</b> | Page 144 |    |
| <b>Protection and spark gaps</b>              | Page 156 |   |
| <b>Directories</b>                            | Page 166 |  |



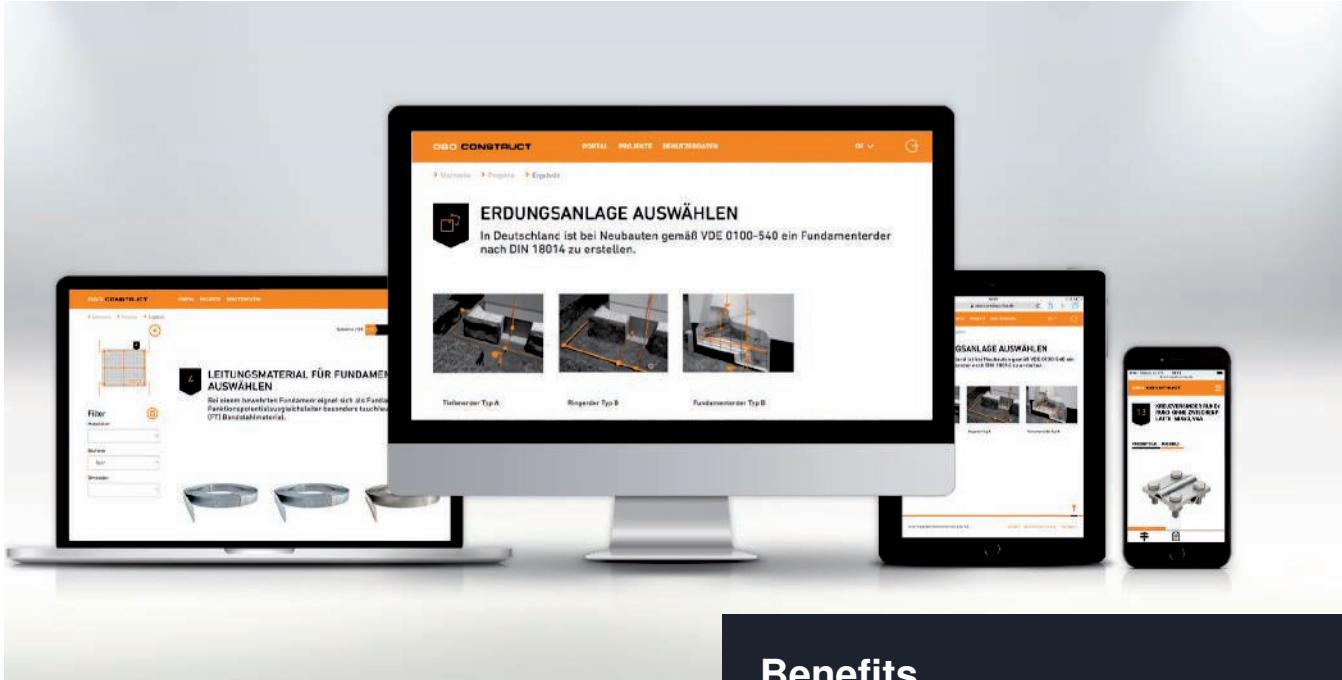
# Planning aids



|  |    |
|--|----|
| <b>OBO Construct planning aids</b>   | 12 |
| <b>Lightning protection guide</b>  | 13 |
| <b>First-hand support and knowledge</b>  | 14 |
| <b>Damage caused by surge voltages</b>   | 16 |
| <b>Financial implications of lightning and surge damage</b>                                      | 17 |
| <b>Lightning and surge protection standards</b>  | 18 |
| <b>Gradual surge reduction with lightning protection zones</b>                                   | 20 |
| <b>Choosing the right surge protective devices</b>   | 21 |
| <b>BET – testing centre for lightning protection, electrical engineering and support systems</b> | 22 |
| <b>Certification</b>   | 23 |
| <b>Types of pulse and their characteristics</b>  | 24 |



# OBO Construct planning aids



## Digital selection aids for earthing systems and surge protection

The OBO Construct electronic planning aids are programs developed to support electrical installation engineers and planners in the design of electrical installation systems. In particular, in complex areas such as surge protection and earthing, there are countless technical and standard general conditions to be observed. The two OBO Construct programs for earthing and surge protection systems should provide active help here. Systematic questions simplify the search for suitable products and guaranteed surge protection systems and earthing systems which fulfil the standards.

### OBO Construct for surge protection

This online tool aids you in the project-orientated selection and connection of suitable surge protection systems and provides you with information on the OBO surge protection systems. You can create your personal materials list, connection diagram and invitation to tender texts quickly, efficiently and in a targeted manner for complete surge protection in the fields of energy technology, photovoltaics, telecommunication, MSR, TV, HF and data technology. The result can be exported easily into Excel format for further processing.

## Benefits

- Time and place-independent work assistance
- Transmit planning requirements to complete product systems
- Find suitable products quickly and simply
- Calculate material and parts lists automatically
- Download configuration results as Excel or Word files

### OBO Construct for earthing systems

Earthing systems can be planned and configured easily using the digital selection aid. The simple and intuitive user guidance leads you through the individual components of the earthing system step by step. The software then automatically calculates the amounts required and the matching accessories. The application can be opened on any end device, irrespective of its operating system – be it smartphone, tablet or desktop PC.

# Lightning protection guide.

## Safely routed.

### Reference work and planning aid for electrical installation engineers and technical planners

At OBO Bettermann, we can look back on more than 90 years of experience in the field of lightning and surge protection. This experience and, of course, the latest standards and technical innovations have flowed into the company's new lightning protection guide. The brochure allows you to plan installations in the field of lightning and surge protection faster and more easily.

It contains a balanced mixture of both basic and expert knowledge, as well as planning and selection aids for the protection of buildings and systems.

The new lightning protection guide can be requested by calling +49 23 73 89 - 17 00 and is also available for download on the OBO website.



### Topics

- Basic principles
- The external lightning protection system
- Air-termination and down-conductor systems
- Examples and selection aids for wind load calculation conform with Eurocode 1+3
- Earthing systems with foundation earth electrode to current DIN 18014
- The internal lightning protection system
- Equipotential bonding systems
- Overvoltage protection systems
- Current standards
- New selection and planning aids
- Examples

# First-hand support and knowledge



**RAL**  
GÜTEZEICHEN



**RAL-GZ 642/5**

## OBO TBS seminars: First-hand knowledge

With a comprehensive programme of training courses and seminars on the subject of surge voltage and lightning protection systems, OBO is able to support its customers with specialist knowledge from a single source. Alongside the basic theoretical principles, the programme also deals with practical implementation in everyday applications. Special calculation and application examples round off the comprehensive programme of knowledge transfer.

## Invitations to tender on the Internet at [www.ausschreiben.de](http://www.ausschreiben.de)

More than 10,000 entries from the cable support systems, fire protection systems, connection and fastening systems, transient and lightning protection systems, cable routing systems, device systems and underfloor systems can be recalled for free. Regular updates and extensions mean that you always have a comprehensive overview of the OBO products. All the current file formats (PDF, DOC, GAEB, HTML, TEXT, XML, ÖNORM) are available.

[www.ausschreiben.de](http://www.ausschreiben.de)

## Invitations to tender, product information and data sheets

We can make life easier for you, with our comprehensive selection of materials designed for practical applications, which provide you with effective support with the planning and calculation of a project. These include:

- Invitations to tender
- Product information
- Data sheets

## Invitations to tender for lightning protection/earthing at the highest level:

OBO manufactures products to RAL GZ642-5 and is dedicated to compliance with the RAL directives. Lightning protection and earthing products can be used for invitations to tender according to RAL.

These documents are continually updated and can be downloaded for free at any time from the Internet download area at [www.obo-bettermann.com](http://www.obo-bettermann.com).



### **Customer service and credibility**

Friendliness, reliability and competence create acceptance, credibility and lasting working relationships. These shared values arise from OBO's consistent orientation around the wishes and needs of its customers. Close partnerships with customers is OBO's foremost priority.

### **Help and advice**

Answers to questions about products and installation, planning advice for complex projects – OBO's staff will help you through every phase of your project, no matter what field it is in. We are constantly improving the support we provide in every phase of collaboration, laying the foundations for genuine partnerships.

### **Speed and reliability**

Optimised procedures and highly developed logistics ensure that OBO products are in the right place at the right time, anywhere in the world. OBO offers comprehensive support for large-scale projects, from planning all the way to installation.

- Production location
- Subsidiary
- Representative



# Minor cause, major effect: Damage caused by surge voltages



Our dependency on electrical and electronic equipment continues to increase, in both our professional and private lives. Data networks in companies or emergency facilities such as hospitals and fire stations are lifelines for an essential real time information exchange. Sensitive databases, e.g. in banks or media publishers, need reliable transmission paths.

It is not only lightning strikes that pose a latent threat to these systems. More and more frequently, today's electronic aids are damaged by surge voltages caused by remote lightning discharges or switching operations in large electrical systems. During thunderstorms too, high volumes of energy are instantaneously released. These voltage peaks can penetrate a building through all manner of conductive connections and cause enormous damage.

# Financial implications of lightning and surge damage



Financial losses can only be considered in isolation when no legal or insurance requirements for the safety of people apply.

## Substantial losses result from the destruction of electrical devices, notably:

- Computers and servers
- Telephone systems
- Fire alarm systems
- Monitoring systems
- Lift, garage door and roller shutter drives
- Consumer electronics
- Kitchen appliances

**Additional costs can also be incurred due to outages and consequential damage in relation to:**

- Loss of data
- Production outage
- Loss of contactability (Internet, telephone, fax)
- Faulty heating system
- Costs due to faults and false alarms in fire or burglar alarm systems

## Financial losses are on the rise

Recent statistics and numbers show: Surge voltage damages per year have been on the decline since 2014. The positive development could be a result, amongst other things, of the mandatory use of surge protection measures to VDE 0100-443. At the same time, the figures also show that the costs per year are rising significantly. A reason for this is the growing dependency on electrical devices and the increasing number of smart home solutions. Therefore it is always recommended to retrofit surge protection systems, even when they are not required by norms. Although costs will be covered by insurance policies, the annoyance about the preventable damage is initially large. Information on protection measures can be found in, for example, the German Directive VdS 2010.

| Year | Amount of lightning and surge voltage damage | Paid damages for lightning and surge voltage damage |
|------|--|---|
| 2010 | 290,000                                      | €170 million  |
| 2011 | 380,000                                      | €230 million  |
| 2012 | 360,000                                      | €230 million  |
| 2013 | 290,000                                      | €170 million  |
| 2014 | 380,000                                      | €250 million  |
| 2015 | 350,000                                      | €240 million  |
| 2016 | 320,000                                      | €250 million  |
| 2017 | 300,000                                      | €240 million  |
| 2018 | 280,000                                      | €250 million  |
| 2019 | 230,000                                      | €250 million  |
| 2020 | 200,000                                      | €260 million  |

Number of instances of damage from lightning and surge voltages and amounts paid out by home and contents insurance companies (the example is of Germany); source: GDV extrapolation based on industry and risk statistics; numbers rounded to the nearest €10,000 or €10 million.



# Lightning and surge protection standards

When planning and executing a lightning protection system, it is necessary to observe all relevant national guidelines and take account of any special circumstances or applications and the safety stipulations in the relevant country-specific supplements.

A lightning and surge protection system consists of several systems, each tailored to each of the others. At its most basic, a lightning and surge protection system consists of one internal and one external lightning protection system.

These, in turn, can be categorised as follows:

- Air-termination devices
- Down-conductors
- Earthing systems
- Area shielding
- Separation distance
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding system

These systems must be carefully selected for the application at hand, and used in a coordinated way. Installation of the systems takes place according to various application and product standards. The supplements to the international IEC guidelines and harmonised European versions of the various country-specific translations often contain additional informative information specific to the country in question.

## Product standards

To ensure that the components can withstand the loads to which they are likely to be exposed in application, they must be checked against the respective product standard for external and internal lightning protection.



*External and internal lightning protection systems*



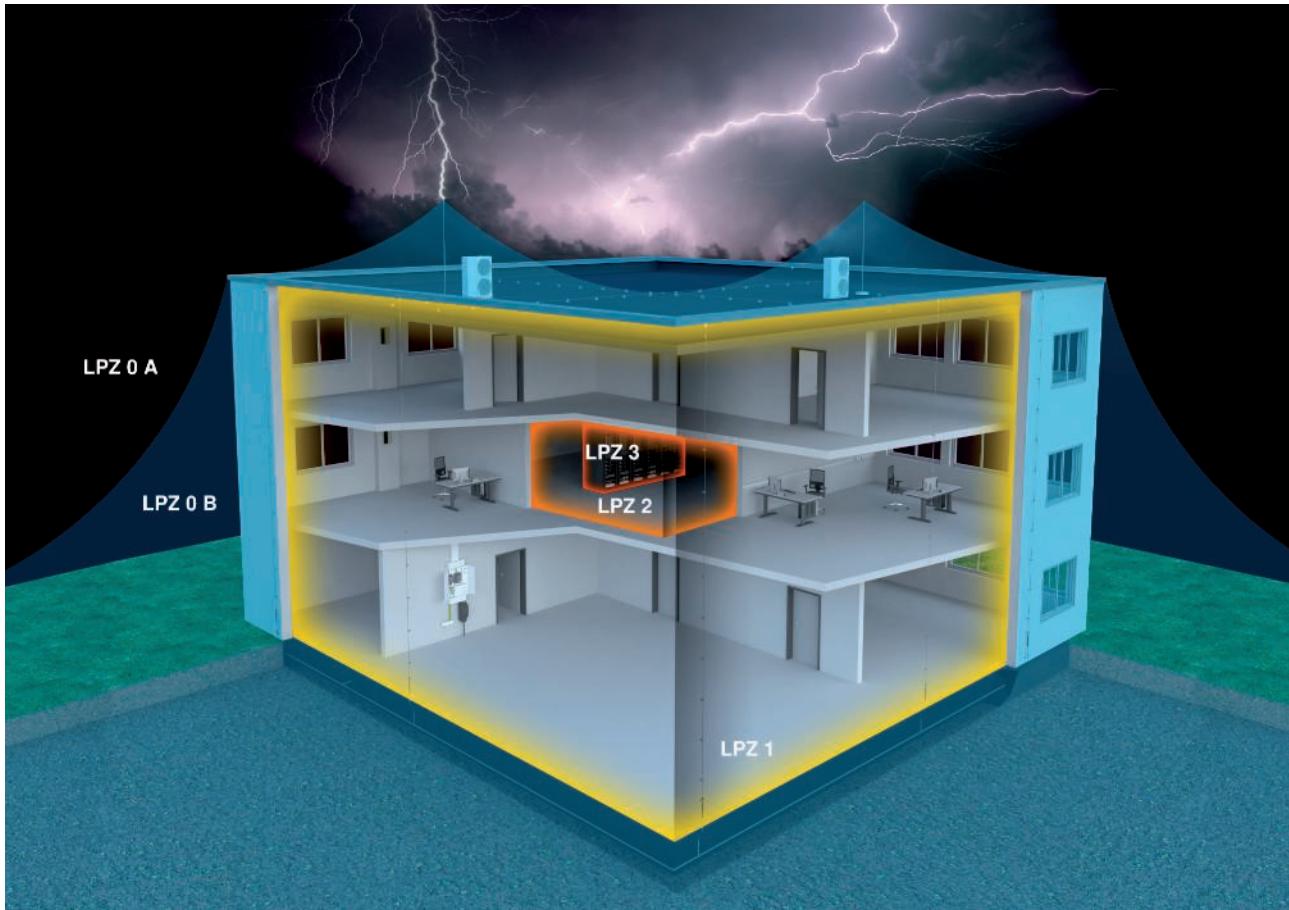
| Standard                       | German supplement | Contents   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| VDE 0185-305-1 (IEC 62305-1)   |                   | Protection against lightning – Part 1: General principles  |
| VDE 0185-305-2 (IEC 62305-2)   |                   | Protection against lightning – Part 2: Risk management   |
|                                | 1                 | Lightning risk in Germany  |
|                                | 2                 | Calculation aids for estimating the risk of damage for buildings   |
|                                | 3                 | Additional information on use of EN 62305-2  |
| VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC 62305-3)   |                   | Protection against lightning – Part 3: Physical damage to structures and life hazard   |
|                                | 1                 | Additional information on use of EN 62305-3  |
|                                | 2                 | Additional information for building structures   |
|                                | 3                 | Additional information for the testing and servicing of lightning protection systems   |
|                                | 4                 | Use of metal roofs in lightning protection systems   |
|                                | 5                 | Lightning and surge protection in PV power supply systems  |
| VDE 0185-305-4 (IEC 62305-4)   |                   | Protection against lightning – Part 4: Electrical and electronic systems within structures   |
|                                | 1                 | Distribution of the lightning current  |
| VDE 0675-6-11 (IEC 0675-6-11)  |                   | Low-voltage surge protective devices – Part 11: Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power systems  |
| VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)  |                   | Low-voltage electrical installations – Part 5-53: Selection and erection of electrical equipment – Isolation, switching and control – Clause 534: Devices for protection against surge voltages  |
| VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)  |                   | Low-voltage electrical installations – Part 4-44: Protection for safety – Protection against voltage disturbances and electromagnetic disturbances – Clause 443: Protection against surge voltages of atmospheric origin or due to switching |
| VDE 0100-712 (IEC 60364-7-712) |                   | Requirements for operational premises, special rooms and systems – photovoltaic (PV) power supply systems  |

Key lightning protection standards and specifications

| Product standards            | Contents  |
|------------------------------|---|
| VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC 62561-1) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for connection components   |
| VDE 0185-561-2 (IEC 62561-2) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for conductors and earthers                                       |
| VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for isolating spark gaps  |
| VDE 0185-561-4 (IEC 62561-4) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for conductor fasteners   |
| VDE 0185-561-5 (IEC 62561-5) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for earth electrode inspection housings and earth electrode seals |
| VDE 0185-561-6 (IEC 62561-6) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for lightning strike counters                                     |
| VDE 0185-561-7 (IEC 62561-7) | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for earthing enhancing compounds                                  |
| IEC TS 62561-8               | Lightning protection system components – Requirements for components for insulated lightning protection systems         |
| VDE 0675-6-11 (IEC 61643-11) | Surge protective devices for use in low-voltage power systems – Requirements and test methods                           |
| VDE 0845-3-1 (IEC 61643-21)  | Surge protection for use in telecommunications and signalling networks  |

Lightning protection and surge protection components

# Gradual surge reduction with lightning protection zones



## Lightning protection zone concept

The lightning protection zone concept described in international standard IEC 62305-4 (DIN VDE 0185 Part 4) has proved to be practical and efficient. This concept is based on the principle of gradually reducing surges to a safe level before they reach the terminal device and cause damage. In order to achieve this

situation, a building's entire energy network is split into lightning protection zones (LPZ = lightning protection zone). Installed at each transition from one zone to another is a surge arrester for equipotential bonding. These arresters correspond to the requirement class in question.

## Lightning protection zone

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| LPZ 0 A | Unprotected zone outside the building. Direct lightning strike, no shielding against electromagnetic interference pulses LEMP (Lightning Electromagnetic Pulse). |
| LPZ 0 B | Through the area protected by the external lightning protection system. No shielding against LEMP.   |
| LPZ 1   | Zone inside the building. Low partial lightning energies possible.   |
| LPZ 2   | Zone inside the building. Low surges possible.   |
| LPZ 3   | Zone inside the building (can also be the metal housing of a consumer). No interference pulses through LEMP or surges present.                                   |

# Choosing the right surge protective devices

The classification of surge protective devices into types means they can be matched to different requirements with regard to location, protection level and current-carrying capacity. The table provides an overview of the zone transitions. It also shows which OBO surge protective devices can be installed in the energy supply network and their respective function.

| Zone transition  | Protection device and device type  | Product example                  | Product figure  |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| LPZ 0 B to LPZ 1 | Protection device for lightning protection equipotential bonding in accordance with VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) for direct or close lightning strikes.<br>Devices: Type 1+2 (Class I+II), e.g. CCF Compact<br>Max. protection level according to standard: 1.5 kV<br>OBO protection level: < 1.5 kV<br>Installation, e.g. in the main distributor/at building entry | MCF Compact<br>Item no.: 5096987 |   |
| LPZ 1 to LPZ 2   | Protection device for lightning protection equipotential bonding in accordance with VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) for direct or close lightning strikes.<br>Devices: Type 2 (Class II), e.g. V20<br>Max. protection level according to standard: 1.5 kV<br>OBO protection level: < 1.3 kV<br>Installation, e.g. in the main distributor/at building entry             | V20<br>Item no.: 5095253         |  |
| LPZ 2 to LPZ 3   | Protection device, designed for surge protection of portable consumers at sockets and power supplies.<br>Devices: Type 3 (Class III), e.g. ÜSM-A<br>Max. protection level according to standard: 1.5 kV<br>OBO protection level: < 1.3 kV<br>Installation, e.g. on the end consumer  | ÜSM-A<br>Item no.: 5092451       |  |

# BET Test Centre – for lightning protection, electrical engineering and support systems



## BET with countless tasks

Whereas previously only lightning current, environmental and electrical testing had been possible at BET, the BET Test Centre is now also a competent partner for the testing of cable support systems. This combination has made it necessary to revise the meaning of the name. If BET previously stood for "Blitzschutz- und EMV-Technologiezentrum" (Lightning protection and EMC technology centre), since 2009 these letters have meant BET Test Centre for lightning protection, electrical engineering and support systems.

## Test generator for lightning current tests

The test generator planned in 1994 and completed in 1996 makes it possible to carry out lightning current tests at up to 200 kA. The generator was planned and constructed in cooperation with Soest Technical College. Due to the intensive planning and scientific support in the construction of the test system, it has worked for 20 years without errors and meets current standardised test requirements.

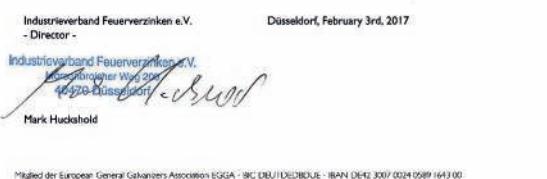
## Testing tasks

The main load of the testing generator is generated through the testing of products from the TBS product division. For this, developmental tests of new developments, modifications to existing OBO products and also comparison tests with competitive products are carried out. These include lightning protection components, surge protective devices and lightning conductors. Tests for lightning protection components are carried out according to DIN EN 62561-1, for spark gaps according to DIN EN 62561-3 and for lightning and surge protective devices according to DIN EN 61643-11. This is only a small amount of the testing standards used for tests in the BET Test Centre.

# Certification

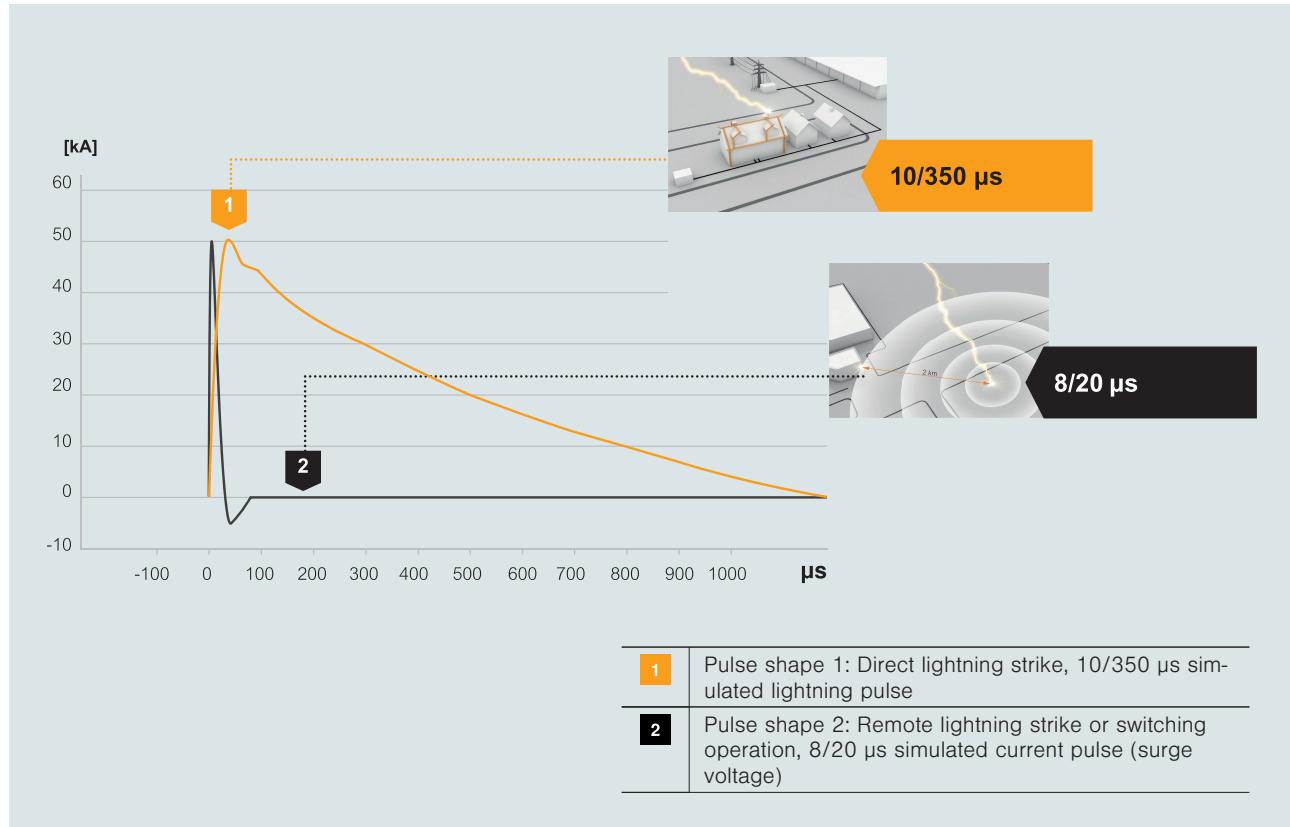
In development, manufacture and marketing, the products of OBO Bettermann are subject to high, standardised quality standards and international standards. For decades now, OBO Bettermann has operated an ISO 9001-certified quality management system, which also fulfils the high requirements of the ATEX 2014/34/EU directive for EX products. In addition, OBO has run a certified energy management system according to ISO 50001 and is a long-standing member of Industrieverband Feuerverzinken e.V.

The BET Test Centre is a testing laboratory, recognised and certified by VDE, for the execution of countless tests according to international standards for lightning protection systems.





# Types of pulse and their characteristics



## Testing types for lightning and surge protection

Both lightning current tests and surge voltage tests can be carried out at up to 20 kV. A hybrid generator is used for these tests, which was also developed as part of a cooperation with the Soest Technical College. EMC testing of cable support systems can also be carried out using this test generator. All kinds of cable routing and cable support systems of up to 8 m length can be tested without any difficulties. Tests for electrical conductivity according to IEC 61537 are also carried out.

## Simulation of real environmental conditions

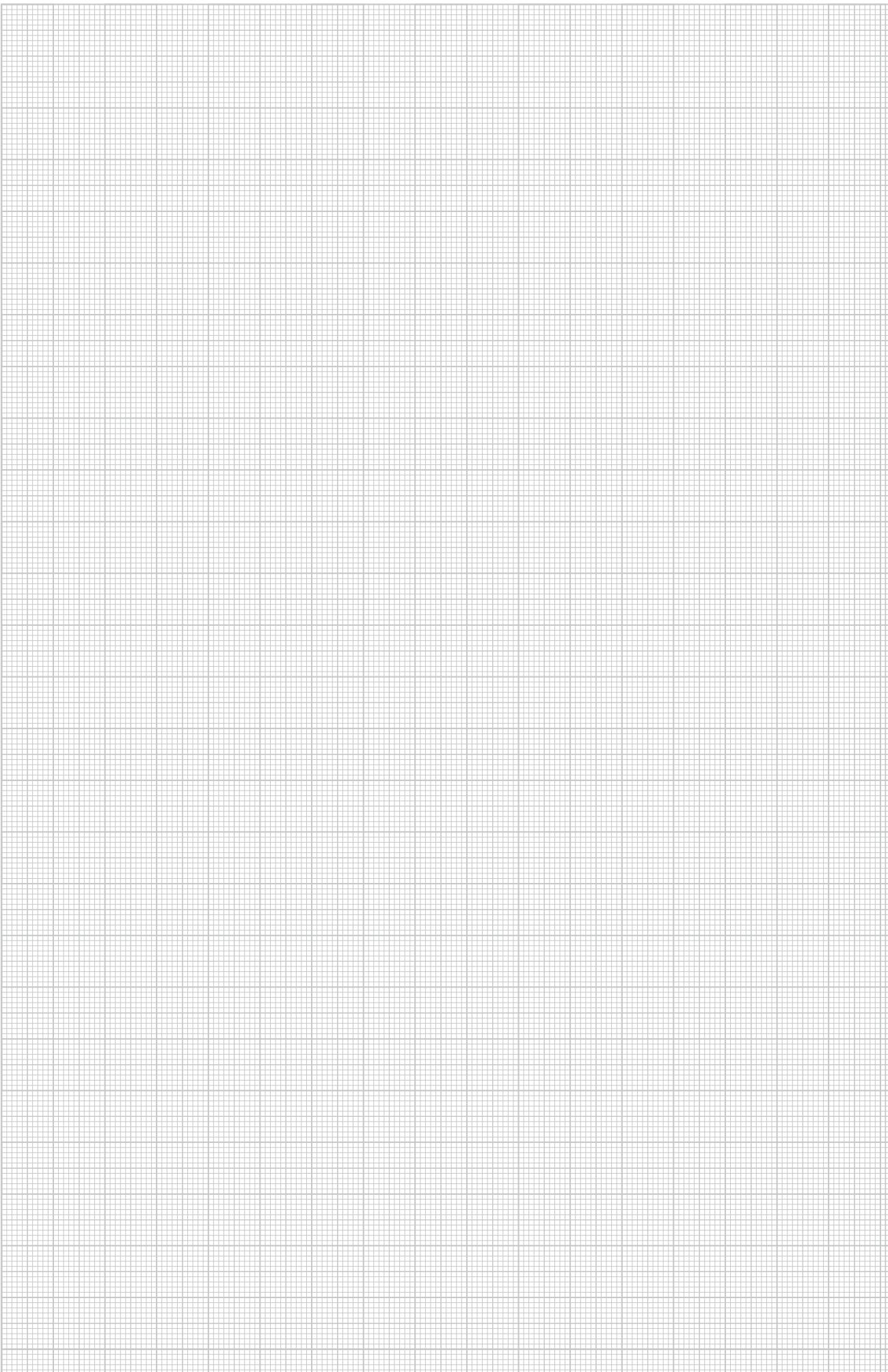
To carry out standardised tests on components intended for external use, they must be pretreated under real environmental conditions. This takes place in a salt spray trough and a sulphur dioxide testing

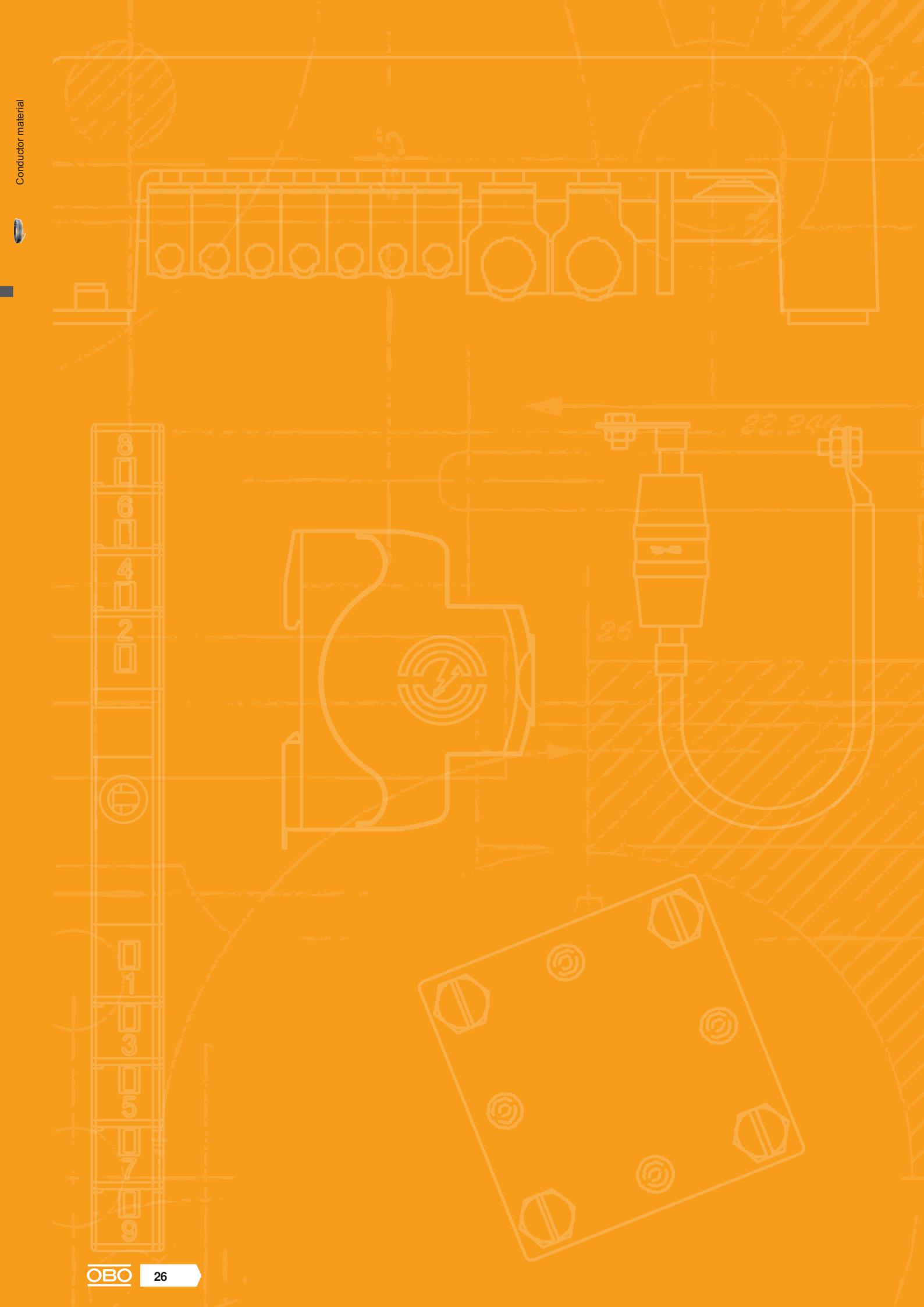
chamber. Depending on the test, the test length and the concentration of the salt spray or sulphur dioxide in the testing chambers may vary. This means that it is possible to conduct tests according to IEC 60068-2-52, ISO 7253, ISO 9227 and EN ISO 6988.

## Testing cable support systems

The well-known KTS testing system, newly installed in the BET Test Centre, allows the investigation of the load capacities of any cable support system manufactured by OBO. The basis for this is IEC 61537 and VDE 0639.

In the BET Test Centre, OBO Bettermann has a testing department in which products can be tested according to standards, even during the development phase.





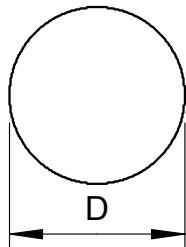
Conductor material

# Conductor material

|   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
|    | Conductor material                         | 28  |
|    | Cable brackets                             | 34  |
|    | Connection clamps and connection terminals | 46  |
|    | Connection and separating terminals        | 74  |
|    | Connection material                        | 80  |
|   | Protection and spark gaps                  | 98  |
|  | Accessories                                | 100 |

## Round conductor, galvanised steel

St FT  
BETTER TESTED

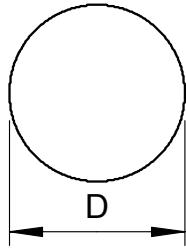


| Type       | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm² | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| RD 8-FT    | 8                 | 50                | 125               | 50                 | 125    | 40.000          | 5021081  |
| RD 8-FT 50 | 8                 | 50                | 50                | 20                 | 50     | 40.000          | 5021050  |
| RD 10      | 10                | 78                | 80                | 50                 | 80     | 63.000          | 5021103  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- RD 10 can also be used in the earth
- Zinc coating: ≥ 350 g/m² (approx. 50 µm in mean value)

## Round conductor, stainless steel A2

BETTER TESTED

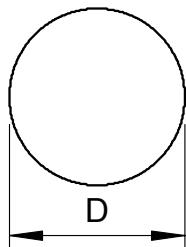


| Type         | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm² | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| RD 8-V2A     | 8                 | 50                | 125               | 50                 | 125    | 40.000          | 5021235  |
| RD 10-V2A    | 10                | 78                | 50                | 32                 | 50     | 63.000          | 5021227  |
| RD 10-V2A    | 10                | 78                | 80                | 50                 | 80     | 63.000          | 5021239  |
| RD 8-V4A     | 8                 | 50                | 125               | 50                 | 125    | 40.000          | 5021644  |
| RD 10-V4A 20 | 10                | 78                | 20                | 12                 | 20     | 63.000          | 5021640  |
| RD 10-V4A    | 10                | 78                | 50                | 32                 | 50     | 63.000          | 5021642  |
| RD 10-V4A    | 10                | 78                | 80                | 50                 | 80     | 63.000          | 5021647  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- RD 10-V4A for applications in the earth
- According to the foundation earth electrode standard DIN 18014, V4A is required in the earth

## Round conductor, copper

Cu  
BETTER TESTED



| Type     | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm² | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| RD 8-CU  | 8                 | 50                | 100               | 45                 | 100    | 45.000          | 5021480  |
| RD 10-CU | 10                | 78                | 50                | 35                 | 50     | 70.000          | 5021502  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

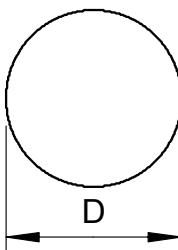
Alu



| Type          | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| RD 8-ALU      | 8                 | 50                            | 150               | 20                 | 150    | 13.500          | 5021286  |
| RD 8-ALU-T    | 8                 | 50                            | 150               | 20                 | 150    | 13.500          | 5021294  |
| RD 8-ALU-T 75 | 8                 | 50                            | 75                | 10                 | 75     | 13.500          | 5021296  |
| RD 10-ALU     | 10                | 78                            | 95                | 20                 | 95     | 21.000          | 5021308  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- RD 8 ALU: Semi-hard (E-AlMgSi0.5 corresponds to DIN 48801)
- RD 8 ALU-T: Can be subjected to torsion (E-AlMgSi0.5 corresponds to DIN 48801)
- RD 10 ALU: Pure aluminium (E-Al corresponds to DIN 48801)
- AL and AlMgSi may not be routed directly on, in or under plaster, mortar or concrete, nor routed in the earth

## Round conductor, aluminium



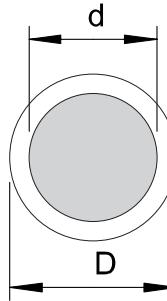
Alu



| Type     | Dim. d mm | Dim. D mm | Cross-section mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |         |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| RD 8-PVC | Cream     | 8         | 11                            | 50                | 100                | 20     | 100             | 20.000   | 5021332 |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- With PVC jacketing (halogen-free)
- Suitable for routing on, in or under plasterwork, mortar or concrete

## Round conductor, aluminium, with PVC jacketing



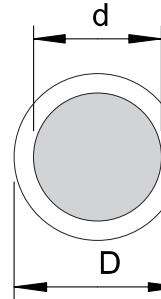
St FT



## Round conductor, galvanised steel with PVC jacketing

| Type      | Dim. d mm | Dim. D mm | Cross-section mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |         |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| RD 10-PVC | Black     | 10        | 13                            | 78                | 75                 | 50     | 75              | 67.000   | 5021162 |

- Corresponds to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Zinc coating: ≥ 350 g/m<sup>2</sup> (approx. 50 µm in mean value)
- With PVC jacketing



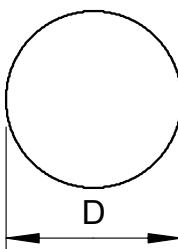
St Cu



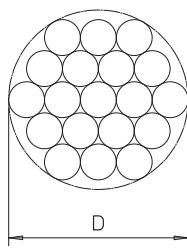
| Type       | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm <sup>2</sup> | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| RD 8-ST CU | 8                 | 50                            | 100    | 40.000          | 5021380  |

- According to IEC/EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Copper layer thickness: Min. 250 µm

## Round conductor, copper sheathed



Cu

**Copper cable**

| Type       | Dim.<br>D<br>mm | Dim.<br>Single<br>wires<br>mm | Cross-<br>section<br>mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal<br>ring<br>ca. m | Normal<br>ring<br>ca. kg | Pack<br>m | Weight<br>kg/100 m | Item no. |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| S 11-CU    | 10.5            | 19x0.21                       | 70                                   | 50                      | 30                       | 50        | 58.600             | 5021654  |
| S 9-CU     | 9               | 19x0.18                       | 50                                   | 100                     | 45                       | 100       | 45.000             | 5021652  |
| S-11-CU SN | 10.5            | 19x0.21                       | 70                                   | 50                      | 30                       | 50        | 58.600             | 5021656  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

**Galvanised steel flat conductor for earth**
**St** **FT**  


| Type            | Dim.<br>B<br>mm | Dim.<br>H<br>mm | Cross-<br>section<br>mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal<br>ring<br>ca. kg | Pack<br>m | Weight<br>kg/100 m | Item no. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| 5052 DIN 30X3.5 | 30              | 3.5             | 105                                  | 25                       | 30        | 84.000             | 5019345  |
| 5052 DIN 30X3.5 | 30              | 3.5             | 105                                  | 50                       | 60        | 84.000             | 5019347  |
| 5052 DIN 40X4   | 40              | 4               | 160                                  | 51                       | 40        | 128.000            | 5019355  |
| 5052 DIN 40X5   | 40              | 5               | 200                                  | 50                       | 30        | 162.000            | 5019360  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Zinc coating: ≥ 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> (approx. 70 µm in mean value)
- For lightning protection, earthing systems and ring equipotential bonding

**Stainless steel flat conductor**


| Type            | Dim.<br>B<br>mm | Dim.<br>H<br>mm | Cross-<br>section<br>mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal<br>ring<br>ca. kg | Pack<br>m | Weight<br>kg/100 m | Item no. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| 5052 V2A 30X3.5 | 30              | 3.5             | 105                                  | 42                       | 50        | 82.500             | 5018501  |
| 5052 V4A 30X3.5 | 30              | 3.5             | 105                                  | 42                       | 50        | 82.425             | 5018706  |
| 5052 V4A 30X3.5 | 30              | 3.5             | 105                                  | 21                       | 25        | 82.425             | 5018730  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- According to the foundation earth electrode standard DIN 18014, V4A is required in the earth
- For use in areas at risk of corrosion
- For lightning protection, earthing systems and ring equipotential bonding

**Galvanised steel flat conductor for earth**
**St** **FT**

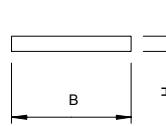

| Type            | Dim.<br>B<br>mm | Dim.<br>H<br>mm | Cross-<br>section<br>mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal<br>ring<br>ca. kg | Pack<br>m | Weight<br>kg/100 m | Item no. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| 5052 DIN 20X2.5 | 20              | 2.5             | 50                                   | 50                       | 122       | 41.000             | 5019340  |
| 5052 DIN 25X3   | 25              | 3               | 75                                   | 50                       | 84        | 59.700             | 5019342  |
| 5052 DIN 30X3   | 30              | 3               | 90                                   | 50                       | 71        | 70.650             | 5019344  |
| 5052 DIN 30X4   | 30              | 4               | 120                                  | 50                       | 52        | 97.000             | 5019350  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Zinc coating: ≥ 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> (approx. 70 µm in mean value)
- For lightning protection, earthing systems and ring equipotential bonding

## Cu

| Type     | Dimension W x H mm | Cross-section mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| FL 25-CU | 25x3               | 75                            | 50                | 33                 | 50     | 67.000          | 5021830  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- For lightning protection, earthing systems and ring equipotential bonding



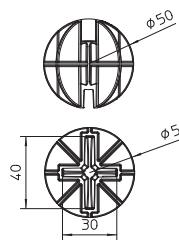
## Flat conductor, copper



## PE

| Type           | Fit mm              | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| ProtectionBall | RD 8-10/FL 25/30/40 | 25         | 2.050             | 5018014  |

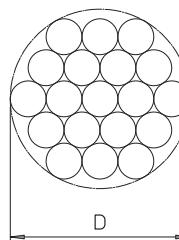
- For snapping onto round conductors or flat conductors
- Noticeable, reflective label
- For accident protection during the construction phase



## Alu

| Type   | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm <sup>2</sup> | Normal ring ca. m | Normal ring ca. kg | Pack m | Weight kg/100 m | Item no. |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| S 9-AL | 9                 | 50                            | 100               | 13.3               | 100    | 13.300          | 5021700  |

Aluminium bare stranded conductor for use as air-termination system or conductor according to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2).

Aluminium bare stranded conductor 50 mm<sup>2</sup>

## Accessories

| Type | Pack PU | Weight kg/100 PUs | Item no. |
|------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| PCS  | 1       | 5.000             | 5091438  |

Peak Current Sensor (PCS) card for recording pulsed/lightning currents. A continuous check of whether lightning has struck the lightning protection system and how high the most recent lightning current was in kA can thus be carried out in the simplest manner by the system operator, specialist lightning protection company or by a surveyor. Here, the printed maintenance circuit and the labelling panels support the maintenance work of the entire lightning protection system which must be performed at defined intervals according to VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3).

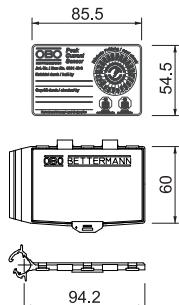
- Contents = 10 units
- Digital evaluation via the PCS card reading device
- Can be used in addition to the OBO lightning current meter LSC I+II
- With separate labelling panels: "Erected by", "Tested by", "Card code"
- Integrated maintenance circuit (year/month)



## Magnetic card PCS

## Accessories

### Magnetic card and holder MK-B

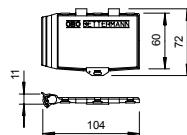


| Type        | Pack PU | Weight kg/100 PUs | Item no.       |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>MK-B</b> | 1       | 31.000            | <b>5091322</b> |

PCS magnetic card to record pulsed/lightning currents including holder

- Holder can be leaded
- For mounting on round conductor Rd 8-10
- Simple holder mounting through clamping
- 1 PU = 10 units

### Magnetic card holder PCS-H

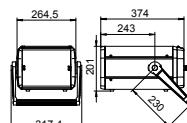


| Type         | Pack PU | Weight kg/100 PUs | Item no.       |
|--------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>PCS-H</b> | 1       | 31.000            | <b>5091527</b> |

Magnetic card holder for mounting PCS cards.

- Sealable holder
- For installing on round conductor Rd 8-10
- Simple holder installation by means of clamp
- 1 PU = 10 pieces

### Card reader PCS-CS..

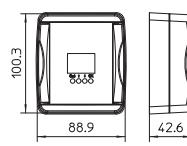


| Type            | Country version | Nom. V | Measuring range | Measuring tolerances | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>PCS-CS-D</b> | EN              | 230    | 3--120 kA       | <2 kA(<2%)           | 1          | 750.000           | <b>5091683</b> |

Magnetic card reader for reading and analysing PCS cards.

- Inc. rechargeable battery for 4 h continuous, no-mains operation
- Large, clear display

### Lightning strike and surge counter



| Type            | Measuring range | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>LSC I+II</b> | 1 kA-100 kA     | 1          | 32.500            | <b>5091722</b> |

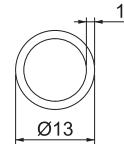
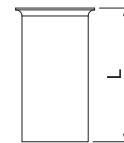
The LSC I+II lightning current meter measures and permanently saves pulse currents, together with the date and time. This ensures constant monitoring in order to notice if any lightning has struck the lightning protection system. Should this be the case, then the lightning protection system must be maintained according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305).

- Saving and display of time and date
- Usable both inside and outside due to its protection class of IP65
- Cable clip for round conductor or flat conductor
- Direct mounting on the conductor or the PE conductor of the surge protective device
- Long lifespan of the internal lithium batteries
- LCD display
- Internal battery
- Tested according to VDE 0185-561-6 (IEC 62561-6)

Cu

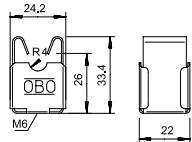
Wire end sleeve for aluminium cables 50 mm<sup>2</sup>

| Type              | Dim.      |         | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | <b>Item no.</b> |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                   | Fit<br>mm | L<br>mm |               |                      |                 |
| <b>AEH S 9-AL</b> | 9 mm      | 22      | 10            | 0.205                | <b>5021740</b>  |

Wire end sleeve for secure fixing of the aluminium cable with a cross-section of 50 mm<sup>2</sup>.

## Screwless cable brackets

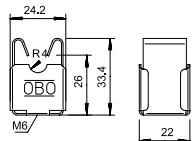
### Cable bracket for Rd 8 mm, through-way Ø 7 mm



| Type         | Installation |        | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|--------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|----------|
|              | Fit          | height |      |        |          |
| 177 20 VA M8 | Rd 8         | 20     | 20   | 1.838  | 5207347  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 5 mm
- From stainless steel (V2A)

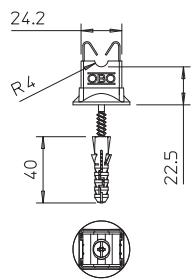
### Cable bracket for Rd 8 mm, through-way Ø 5 mm



| Type         | Installation |        | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|--------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|----------|
|              | Fit          | height |      |        |          |
| 177 20 VA M6 | Rd 8         | 20     | 20   | 2.500  | 5207339  |

- With female thread M6 or through hole Ø 5 mm
- From stainless steel (V2A)

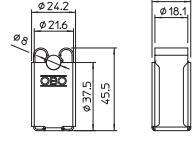
### Cable bracket for Rd 8 mm, fastening with screw and anchor



| Type           | Installation |        | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|----------|
|                | Fit          | height |      |        |          |
| 177 20 VA B-HD | Rd 8         | 20     | 50   | 2.900  | 5207901  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 5 mm
- From stainless steel (V2A)
- With pre-mounted wood screws (5 x 60) and plastic dowels (8 x 40)

### Cable bracket, raised construction type, for Rd 8 mm, through-way Ø 5 mm



| Type         | Installation |        | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|--------------|--------------|--------|------|--------|----------|
|              | Fit          | height |      |        |          |
| 177 35 VA M6 | Rd 8         | 35     | 20   | 2.680  | 5207342  |

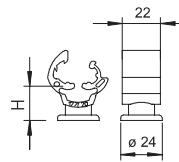
- With female thread M6 or through hole Ø 5 mm
- From stainless steel (V2A)

PA

**Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm, copper-plated**

| Type      | Fit mm  | Installation height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 177 30 CU | Rd 8-10 | 30                     | 10         | 0.784             | 5207754  |

- With female thread M8 for screwing and through hole for wood screws
- Colour: copper
- Weather and temperature-resistant from -35 °C to +90 °C



Conductor material

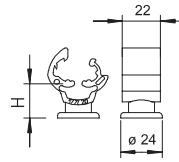


PA

**Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm with pre-mounted wood screw**

| Type       | Fit mm  | Installation height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 177 B-HD20 | Rd 8-10 | 20                     | 50         | 1.930             | 5207851  |
| 177 B-HD30 | Rd 8-10 | 30                     | 50         | 1.503             | 5207878  |

- With female thread M8 for screwing and through hole for wood screws
- For round conductor Rd 8–10
- Weather and temperature-resistant from -35 °C to +90 °C
- With pre-mounted wood screws (5 x 60) and plastic dowels (8 x 40)

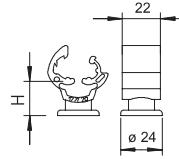


PA

**Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm**

| Type      | Fit mm  | Installation height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 177 20 M8 | Rd 8-10 | 20                     | 20         | 0.723             | 5207444  |
| 177 30 M8 | Rd 8-10 | 30                     | 20         | 0.790             | 5207460  |
| 177 55 M8 | Rd 8-10 | 55                     | 20         | 1.007             | 5207487  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm
- Weather and temperature-resistant from -35 °C to +90 °C



PA

**Cable bracket, Rd 8–10 mm with bonding base**

| Type      | Dim. H mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 177 20 KL | 25        | 50         | 1.239             | 5207451  |

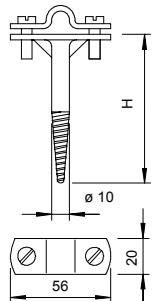
- For bonding to concrete, steel or smooth substrates
- Not suitable for rough surfaces such as plaster, wood, bitumen strips
- Processing at > +15 °C and on cleaned substrate
- When installing flat conductors and round conductors, expansion elements are to be used for thermal compensation
- Use on film roofs after consultation with the responsible roof construction company



# Cable bracket with crossbar

TG F

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm, with wood screw thread

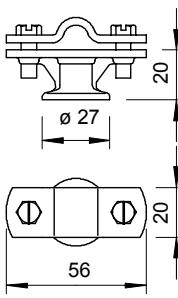


| Type      | Fit     | Dim.    | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|------------|----------|
|           | mm      | H<br>mm | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 176 A 65  | Rd 8-10 | 65      | 50    | 9.536      | 5227070  |
| 176 A 80  | Rd 8-10 | 80      | 50    | 10.025     | 5227089  |
| 176 A 100 | Rd 8-10 | 100     | 50    | 11.500     | 5227100  |
| 176 A 150 | Rd 8-10 | 150     | 20    | 13.100     | 5227151  |

- Also for flat conductor to FL 30
- With wood screw thread
- Bottom section, hot-dip galvanised cast iron
- Over-piece and screws, hot dipped galvanised steel

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm with wood screw, plastic anchor

Zn Cu

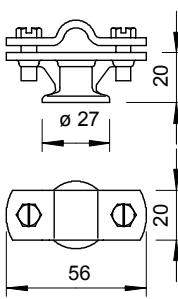


| Type             | Fit     | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|------------------|---------|-------|------------|----------|
|                  | mm      | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 113 B-MS-HD 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | 100   | 7.280      | 5230365  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm
- Over-piece installed with 2 hexagonal bolts
- Version HD with wood screws (5 x 60) and plastic dowels (8 x 40)

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm with wood screw, plastic anchor

Zn

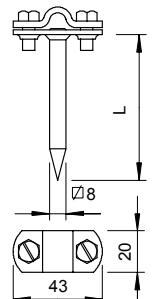


| Type       | Fit     | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|------------|---------|-------|------------|----------|
|            | mm      | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 113 B-Z-HD | Rd 8-10 | 100   | 6.580      | 5230322  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm
- Over-piece installed with 2 hexagonal bolts
- Version HD with wood screws (5 x 60) and plastic dowels (8 x 40)

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm, with square pin, copper-plated

Cu



| Type       | Fit     | Length | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|----------|
|            | mm      | mm     | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 163 100 CU | Rd 8-10 | 100    | 10    | 10.840     | 5223601  |

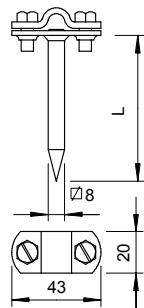
- Complete with crossbar and hexagonal bolts
- With square pin for rapid mounting
- With hexagonal bolts made of VA

St FT

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm, with square pin

| Type       | Fit mm  | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 163 70 FT  | Rd 8-10 | 70        | 50         | 8.476             | 5223075  |
| 163 100 FT | Rd 8-10 | 100       | 50         | 10.056            | 5223105  |

- Complete with crossbar and hexagonal bolts
- With square pin for rapid mounting
- With hexagonal bolts made of VA

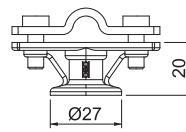


Zn Cu

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm

| Type     | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | 20         | 6.247             | 5230217  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm
- Over-piece installed with 2 hexagonal bolts

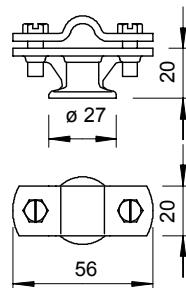


Zn G

## Cable bracket with crossbar Rd 8–10 mm

| Type      | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 Z8-10 | Rd 8-10 | 20         | 5.956             | 5229960  |

- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm
- Over-piece installed with 2 hexagonal bolts
- Version HD with wood screws (5 x 60) and plastic dowels (8 x 40)

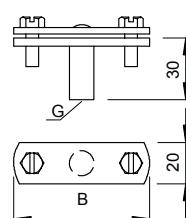


Zn G

## Cable bracket for flat conductors

| Type        | Dim.<br>B mm | Fit<br>mm | Thread | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 168 FL30-M6 | 56           | FL 30     | M6     | 20         | 7.640             | 5229464  |
| 168 DIN 30  | 56           | FL 30     | M8     | 20         | 6.570             | 5229480  |

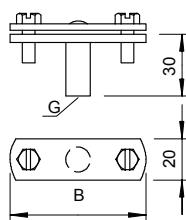
- For flat strip
- With female thread (G)
- Installed height 30 mm



## Cable bracket with crossbar

TG FT

### Cable bracket for flat conductors



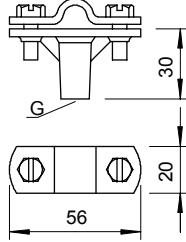
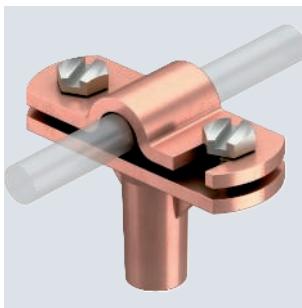
| Type        | Dim.<br>B<br>mm | Fit<br>mm | Thread | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 168 FL40-M8 | 66              | FL 40     | M8     | 20            | 8.200                | 5229553  |

- For flat strip
- With female thread (G)
- Installed height 30 mm

## Cable bracket with hinged crossbar

Zn Cu

### Cable bracket with hinged crossbar

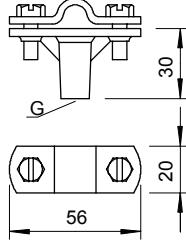


| Type         | Fit<br>mm | Thread | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 168 DIN-K-M8 | Rd 8-10   | M8     | 20            | 8.440                | 5229383  |

- With female thread (G)
- With over-piece and 2 hexagonal bolts
- Installed height 30 mm

## Cable bracket Rd 8–10 mm, 30 mm mounting height

Zn G

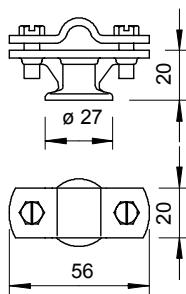


| Type         | Fit<br>mm | Thread | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 168 8-10 M6  | Rd 8-10   | M6     | 20            | 7.800                | 5229162  |
| 168 DIN-K-M8 | Rd 8-10   | M8     | 20            | 7.780                | 5229839  |

- With female thread (G)
- With over-piece and 2 hexagonal bolts
- Installed height 30 mm

## Cable bracket with hinged crossbar Rd 8–10 mm

Zn G



| Type         | Fit<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 113 Z-K 8-10 | Rd 8-10   | 20            | 6.202                | 5229961  |

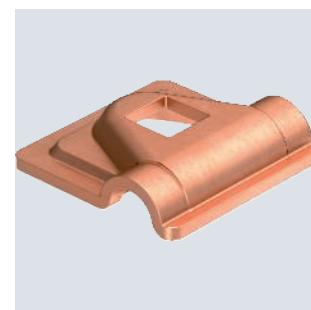
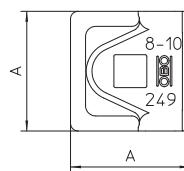
- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm
- Hinge crossbar for quick swivel mounting
- Crossbar mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts

Cu

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit<br>mm | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 CU-OT | Rd 8-10   | 40              | 100           | 3.580                | 5311530  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts



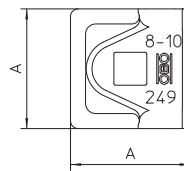
Conductor material



## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit<br>mm | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 VA-OT | Rd 8-10   | 40              | 100           | 3.130                | 5311554  |

- For round conductor Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

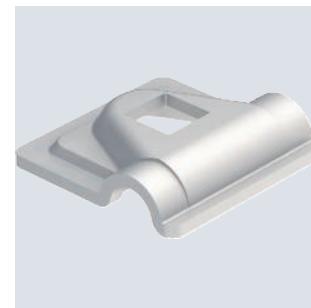
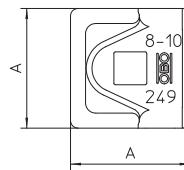


Alu

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type            | Fit<br>mm | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 ALU-OT | Rd 8-10   | 44              | 100           | 2.100                | 5311585  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

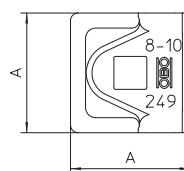


St FT

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit<br>mm | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 ST-OT | Rd 8-10   | 40              | 100           | 3.240                | 5311503  |

- For round conductor fastening RD 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

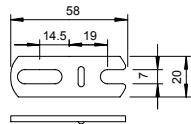


## Cable bracket

Conductor material

### Cable bracket, upper part for FL 30 mm

St FT

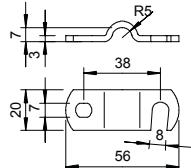


| Type   | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 156 FL | FL30   | 50         | 2.460             | 5228328  |

- With slot for quick installation

### Cable bracket, upper part for Rd 8–10 mm

St FT



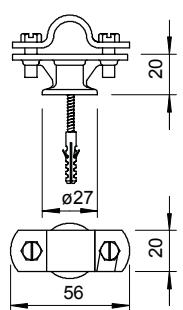
| Type     | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 156 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | 100        | 2.680             | 5228026  |

- With open slot for quick installation

## Holder for air-termination and earth entry rods

Zn Cu

### Rod holder, 16 mm, with screw and anchor

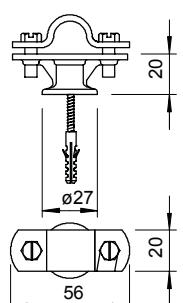


| Type        | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 B-HD-16 | Rd 16  | 100        | 10.100            | 5412811  |

- For lightning and ground insertion rods Rd 16
- Installed with over-piece and hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)
- Female thread M8 for screwing and through hole for wood screws
- Pre-mounted with wood screw 5 x 60 and plastic dowels 8 x 40

### Rod holder, 16 mm, with screw and anchor

Zn



| Type       | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 B-Z-HD | Rd 16  | 100        | 6.000             | 5412803  |

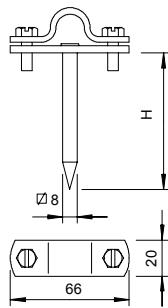
- For lightning and ground insertion rods Rd 16
- Installed with over-piece and hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)
- Female thread M8 for screwing and through hole for wood screws
- Pre-mounted with wood screw 5 x 60 and plastic dowels 8 x 40

St F

### Rod holder, 16 mm, with square pin

| Type        | Fit mm | H mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|--------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 112 DIN-100 | Rd 16  | 100  | 10         | 12.412            | 5410096  |

- For lightning and ground insertion rods
- Over-piece with 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)
- With square pin

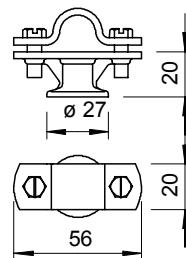


Zn Cu

### Rod holder, 16 mm

| Type      | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 ZN-16 | Rd 16  | 10         | 10.100            | 5412633  |

- For lightning and ground insertion rods Rd 16
- Installed with over-piece and hex-head screws M6 x 16
- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm

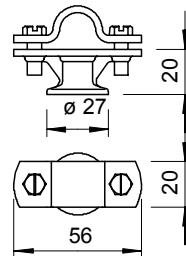


Zn

### Rod holder, 16 mm

| Type     | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 Z-16 | Rd 16  | 10         | 6.000             | 5412609  |

- For lightning and ground insertion rods Rd 16
- Installed with over-piece and hex-head screws M6 x 16
- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm

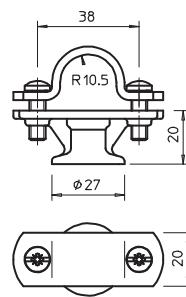


Zn

### Rod holder, 20 mm

| Type     | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 Z-20 | Rd 20  | 20         | 8.200             | 5230527  |

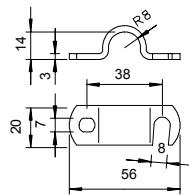
- Installed with over-piece and hex-head screws M6 x 16
- With female thread M8 or through hole Ø 7 mm



# Cable bracket

St FT

## Cable bracket, round conductors and air-termination rods 16 mm

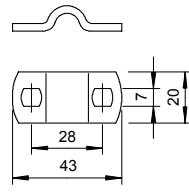
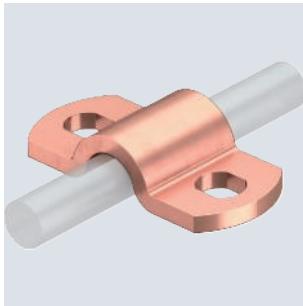


| Type   | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 156 16 | Rd 16  | 50         | 3.230             | 5228220  |

- With open slot for quick installation

## Cable bracket, upper part for Rd 8–10 mm, copper

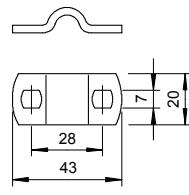
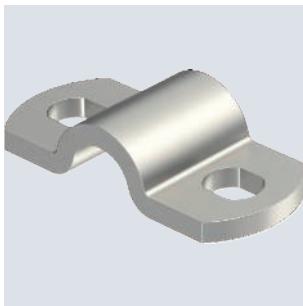
Cu



| Type         | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 156 K8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | 100        | 2.260             | 5228131  |

- For Rd 8–10 mm

## Cable bracket, upper part for Rd 8–10 mm, stainless steel

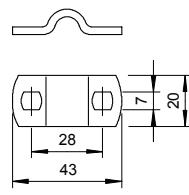


| Type         | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 156 K8-10 VA | Rd 8-10 | 100        | 2.100             | 5228134  |

- For Rd 8–10 mm

## Cable bracket, upper part for Rd 8–10 mm, steel

St FT



| Type         | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 156 K8-10 ST | Rd 8-10 | 100        | 2.000             | 5228123  |

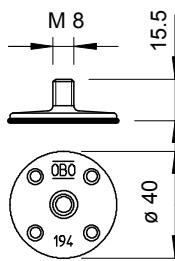
- For Rd 8–10 mm

PA

**Bonding base including industrial bonding pad**

| Type  | Colour | Thread | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|-------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------|
| 194 K | Grey   | M8     | 20   | 0.600  | 5207266  |

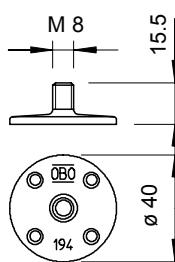
- With threaded stem M8
- For mounting cable supports with M8 female thread
- For bonding to concrete, steel or smooth substrates
- Not suitable for rough surfaces such as plaster, wood, bitumen strips
- Processing at  $> +15^{\circ}\text{C}$  and on cleaned substrate
- When installing flat conductors and round conductors, expansion elements are to be used for thermal compensation
- Use on film roofs after consultation with the responsible roof construction company



PA

| Type | Colour | Thread | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|------|--------|--------|------|--------|----------|
| 194  | Grey   | M8     | 100  | 0.389  | 5207258  |

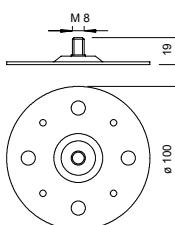
- With threaded stem M8
- For mounting cable supports with M8 female thread
- For bonding to concrete, steel or brickwork
- When installing flat conductors and round conductors, expansion elements are to be used for thermal compensation



St FS

| Type    | Thread | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|
| 199 DIN | M8     | 10   | 14.200 | 5208017  |

- With threaded pin M8
- Suitable for direct bonding
- Threaded pin brass and base plate hot-dip galvanised steel

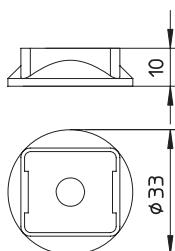


PP

**Washer for cable bracket, type 177**

| Type  | Colour     | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|-------|------------|------|--------|----------|
| 177 U | Light grey | 20   | 0.286  | 5207371  |

- For simple wall installation
- UV-resistant

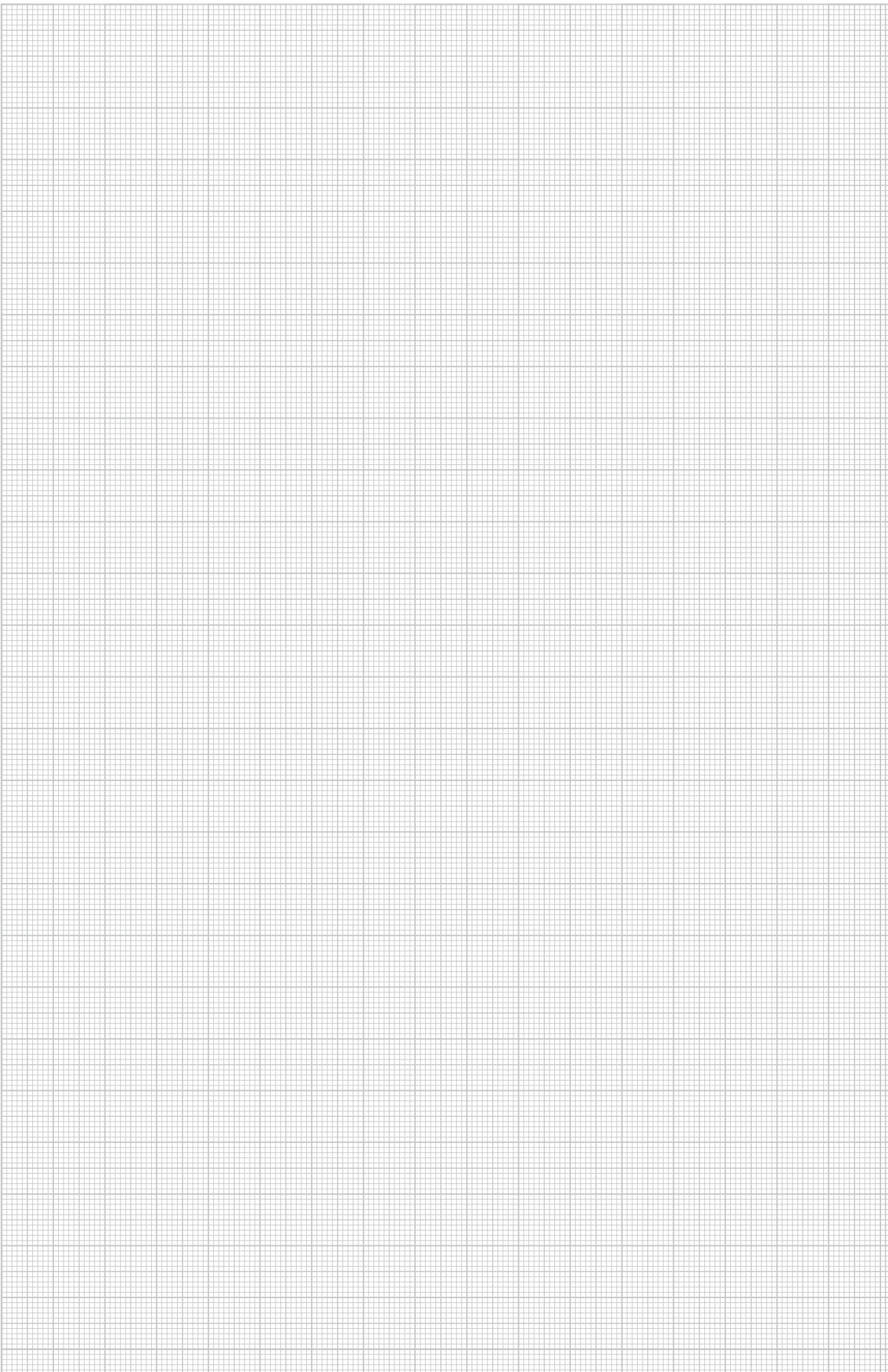


## Hard foam plate anchor

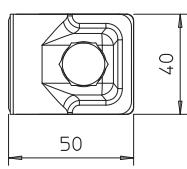
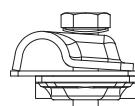
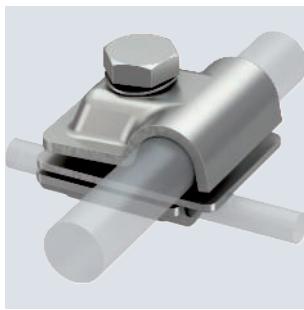


| Type             | Dowel Length mm | Ø mm | Wood screws Ø mm | Break load kN | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 177 WDVS 64x25 B | 63.5            | 9    | 4-5              | 0.05          | 50         | 0.658             | 5207375  |

Anchor for universal light-duty fastening in plastered composite heat insulation systems (WDVS). The self-tapping point makes pre-drilling superfluous.



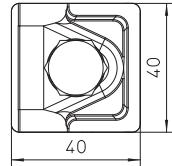
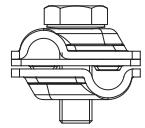
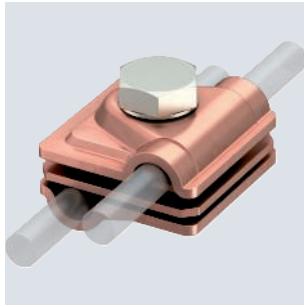
## Vario quick connector Rd 8-10x16



| Type           | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Lightning carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10X16 VA | 8-10x16 | 40        | H/100                          | 10         | 14.958            | 5311590  |

- For T, intersection and parallel connections with adapter plates
- Quick mounting using an M10 x 30 bolt, made from rustproof stainless steel
- With sprung washer to DIN 137
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

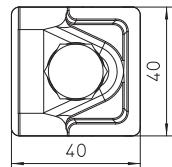
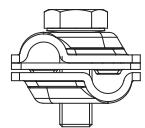
## Variable earthing connector Rd 6-8 / 8-10 mm



| Type        | Fit mm     | Dim. A mm | Lightning carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 6-10 CU | RD 68/8-10 | 40        | H/100                          | 10         | 14.540            | 5311417  |

- For T, cross-over and parallel connections with adapter plates
- Quick mounting using an M10 x 30 bolt, made from rustproof stainless steel A2
- With sprung washer to DIN 137
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

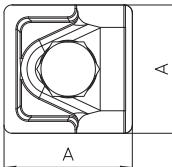
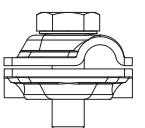
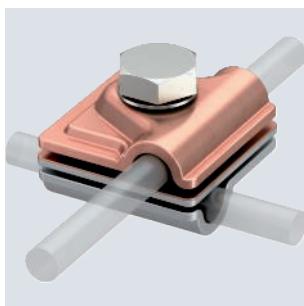
## Variable earthing connector Rd 6-8 / 8-10 mm



| Type        | Fit mm     | Dim. A mm | Lightning carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 6-10 ST | RD 68/8-10 | 40        | H/100                          | 20         | 13.100            | 5311410  |

- For T, intersection and parallel connections with adapter plates
- Quick mounting using an M10 x 30 bolt, made from rustproof stainless steel
- With sprung washer to DIN 137
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

## Variable bi-metal quick connector



| Type        | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Lightning carrying capacity kA | Material | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 ZV | Rd 8-10 | 44        | H/100                          | Cu       | 10         | 14.220            | 5311535  |

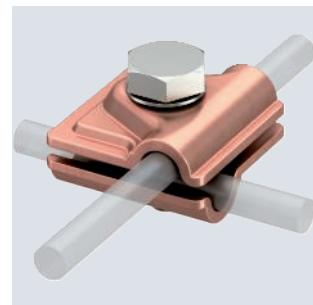
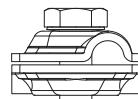
- Intermediate plate, copper/aluminium, top section copper and aluminium
- For T, cross and parallel connectors
- Quick installation using hexagonal bolt M10 x 30, high-grade stainless steel
- With spring washer according to DIN 137
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

Cu



| Type        | Fit mm  | Dim. mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | 40      | H/100                                  | 10         | 11.900            | 5311527  |

- For T, cross and parallel connectors
- Quick installation using hexagonal bolt M10 x 30, high-grade stainless steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



Conductor material

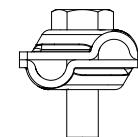


Alu



| Type         | Fit mm  | Dim. capacity kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 V4A | Rd 8-10 | 40               | H/100                                  | 1.4                              | 10         | 9.500             | 5311404  |

- For T, cross-over and parallel connections
- Complete component made of A4
- Quick mounting using an M10 x 30 bolt, made from rustproof stainless steel
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



Conductor material

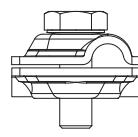


Alu



| Type        | Fit mm  | Dim. mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 VA | Rd 8-10 | 40      | H/100                                  | 10         | 9.276             | 5311551  |

- For T, cross and parallel connectors
- Quick installation using hexagonal bolt M10 x 30, high-grade stainless steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



Conductor material

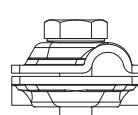


Alu



| Type         | Fit mm  | Dim. mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 ALU | Rd 8-10 | 44      | H/100                                  | 30         | 6.600             | 5311519  |
| 249 B ALU    | Rd 8-10 | 44      | H/100                                  | 100        | 7.250             | 5311713  |

- For T, cross and parallel connectors
- Quick installation using hexagonal bolt M10 x 30, high-grade stainless steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



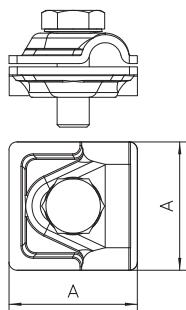
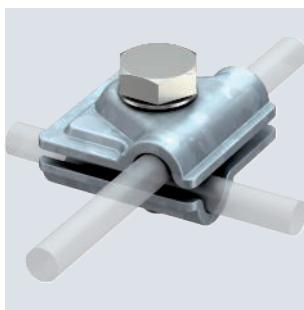
Conductor material



# Connectors



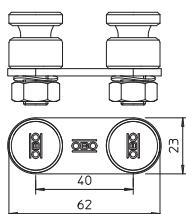
## Vario quick connector



| Type        | Fit mm  | Dim. mm | Short-circuit current (50 Hz)<br>(1 s; ≤300 °C) kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |        |         |
|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|------------|-------------------|----------|--------|---------|
|             |         |         |  |  |            |                   | 20       | 9.306  | 5311500 |
| 249 8-10 ST | Rd 8-10 | 40      | 5.6  | H/100                                  | 100        | 10.800            | 100      | 10.800 | 5311705 |
| 249 B ST    | Rd 8-10 | 40      | 5.6  | H/100                                  |            |                   |          |        |         |

- For T, cross and parallel connectors
- Quick installation using hexagonal bolt M10 x 30, high-grade stainless steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

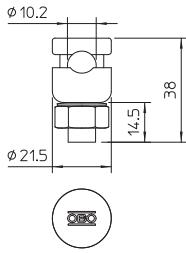
## Connector, Rd 8–10 mm, double, with pressure trough



| Type      | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |    |        |         |  |
|-----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|----|--------|---------|--|
|           |         |  |            |                   | N/50     | 10 | 16.200 | 5304270 |  |
| 5002 N-VA | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   |            |                   |          |    |        |         |  |

- With 2 Fix contact clamping screws, nuts and serrated washers
- With pre-mounted pressure trough made of VA
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

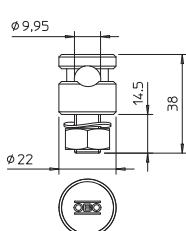
## Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with pressure trough



| Type      | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |    |       |         |  |
|-----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|----|-------|---------|--|
|           |         |  |            |                   | H/100    | 10 | 6.750 | 5304172 |  |
| 5001 N-CU | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  |            |                   |          |    |       |         |  |

- With 1 fix contact clamping screw, nut and serrated washer
- Including pre-mounted pressure sump, steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

## Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with pressure trough



| Type      | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |    |       |         |  |
|-----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|----|-------|---------|--|
|           |         |  |            |                   | N/50     | 10 | 6.800 | 5304176 |  |
| 5001 N-VA | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   |            |                   |          |    |       |         |  |

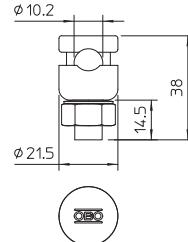
- With 1 fix contact clamping screw, nut and serrated washer
- Including pre-mounted pressure sump, steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



## Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with pressure trough

| Type      | Fit<br>mm | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5001 N-FT | Rd 8-10   | N/50   | 20            | 5.900                | 5304164  |

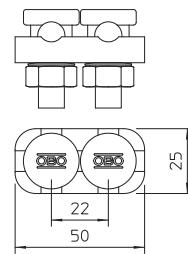
- With 1 fix contact clamping screw, nut and serrated washer
- Including pre-mounted pressure sump, steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



| Type        | Fit<br>mm | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5002 DIN-FT | Rd 8-10   | H/100  | 20            | 14.240               | 5304202  |

- With 2 fix contact clamping screws, nut and serrated washer
- Including pre-mounted connecting pressure piece, die-cast zinc or copper-plated die-cast zinc
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

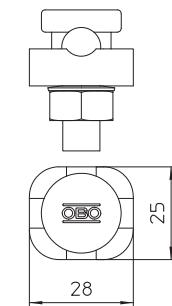
## Connector Rd 8–10 mm, double



| Type       | Fit<br>mm | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5001 ZN-CU | Rd 8-10   | H/100  | 10            | 8.760                | 5304113  |

- With fix contact clamping screw, nut and serrated washer
- With bore hole 10.2 mm
- With pre-mounted pressure piece, die-cast zinc
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

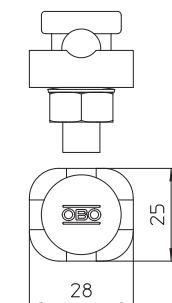
## Connector Rd 8–10 mm, single, copper



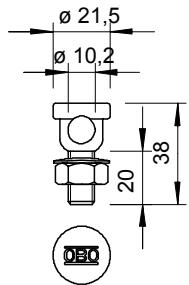
| Type           | Fit<br>mm | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5001 DIN-FT    | Rd 8-10   | H/100  | 20            | 7.450                | 5304105  |
| 5001 DIN-FT+VA | Rd 8-10   | N/50   | 20            | 7.450                | 5304107  |

- With fix contact clamping screw, nut and serrated washer
- With bore hole 10.2 mm
- With pre-mounted pressure piece, die-cast zinc
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

## Connector Rd 8–10 mm, single



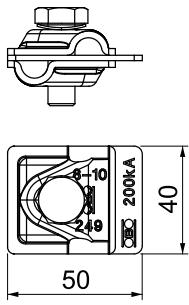
## Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with M10 thread



| Type | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5000 | Rd 8-10 | 20         | 4.630             | 5304008  |

- With bore hole 10.2 mm
- With thread M10
- Including pre-mounted nut M10 and serrated washer
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

## Vario quick connector 200 kA

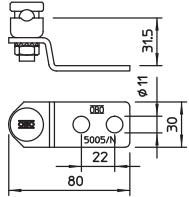


| Type             | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 V2A 200 | Rd 8-10 | H2/200                                 | 10         | 12.374            | 5311595  |

- For T, intersection and parallel connections
- Quick mounting using an M10 x 30 bolt, made from rustproof stainless steel
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Tested according to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1) with 200 kA
- For use in lightning protection class I with the isCon® Premium conductor

## Connection and end pieces

## Connection and end piece with connector and pressure trough



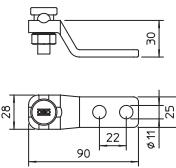
| Type      | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5005 N-FT | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 11.600            | 5304660  |

- With 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- Including pre-mounted connector 5001 N
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



| Type        | Fit mm  | Material | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5005 DIN-FT | Rd 8-10 | St       | 10         | 15.518            | 5304601  |

- With 2 attaching holes and 1 fix contact clamping screw 5000...
- With 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



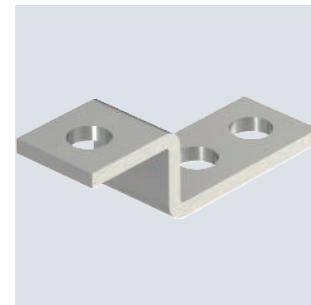
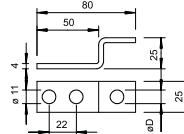
Conductor material

## Connection and end piece, DIN version

### Connection and end piece

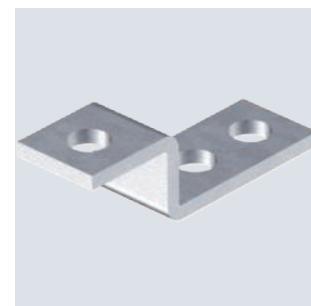
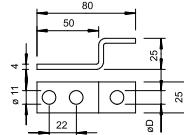
| Type        | Dim.<br>D<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5011 VA M10 | 11                | 10            | 7.064                | 5334934  |
| 5011 VA M12 | 13                | 10            | 7.048                | 5334942  |

- For attaching to steel structures or bolting to fixed earthing terminals
- For attachments: Round conductor Rd 8-10 and flat conductor FL 30 x 3.5
- 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- 1 attaching hole Ø D mm



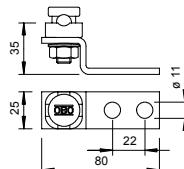
| Type | Dim.<br>D<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5011 | 11                | 10            | 7.064                | 5304997  |

- For attaching to steel structures or bolting to fixed earthing terminals
- For attachments: Round conductor Rd 8-10 and flat conductor FL 30 x 3.5
- 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- 1 attaching hole Ø D mm



| Type | Material | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5009 | St       | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 14.500            | 5304970  |

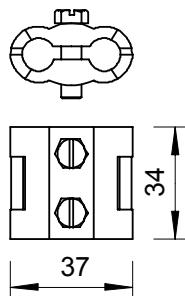
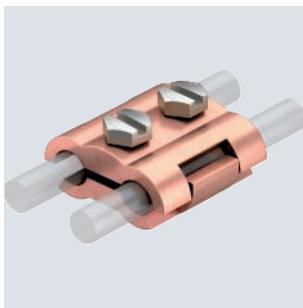
- With 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- Installed with connector (single-piece) type 5001 DIN-FT
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



## Parallel connector

CuZn  
37 Cu  
BEST TESTED

### Parallel connector Rd 6–10 mm, M6 x 20

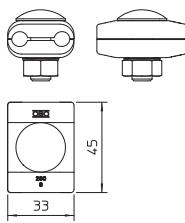
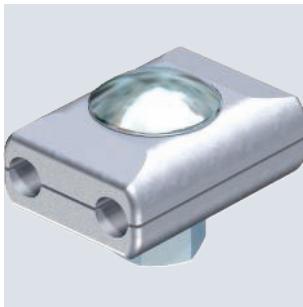


| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 260 8-10 MS | Rd 6-10 | N/50                                   | 50         | 15.820            | 5315654  |

• With 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 made of stainless steel (V2A)

### Parallel connector Rd 8 mm, M10 x 30

Zn G  
BEST TESTED

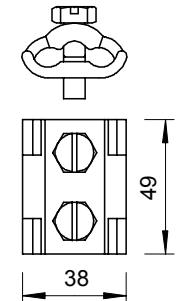


| Type  | Fit mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------|--------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 260 8 | Rd 8   | H/100                                  | 50         | 13.930            | 5315700  |

• With flat, round bolt M10 x 30 and hexagonal nut, hot-dip galvanised steel

### Parallel connector Rd 8–10 mm, M8 x 25

TG FT  
BEST TESTED

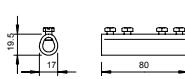
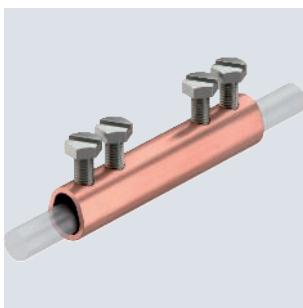


| Type     | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 259 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   | 25         | 13.230            | 5315506  |

• With 2 hex-head bolts M8 x 25, hot-dip galvanised steel

### Straight connector Rd 6–10 mm

Cu  
BEST TESTED



| Type     | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 237 N CU | Rd 6-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 8.760             | 5328284  |

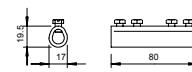
• With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12  
• Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)



| Type     | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.      |
|----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 237 N FT | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  |            | 20                | 8.560 5328209 |

- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 10
- Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)

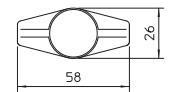
### Straight connector Rd 8-10 mm



| Type | Fit mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|------|--------|--|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 239  | Rd 8   | N/50                                   |            | 20                | 12.510 5329078 |

- With truss-head bolt M10 x 30 and hexagonal nut M10
- Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)

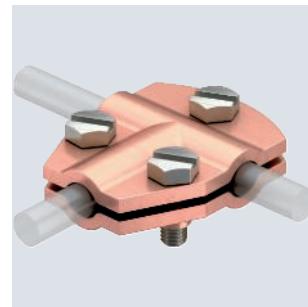
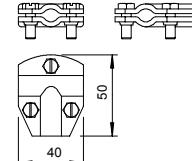
### Straight connector Rd 8 mm



| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 247 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   |            | 10                | 10.750 5311268 |

- With 3 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)
- Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)

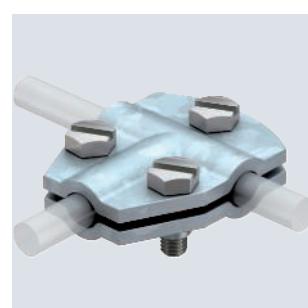
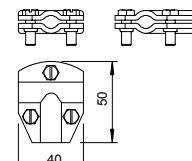
### T connector Rd 8-10 mm, triple-screwed



| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 247 8-10 FT | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   |            | 10                | 10.934 5311209 |

- With 3 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)

### T connector Rd 8-10 mm, triple-screwed

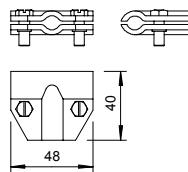
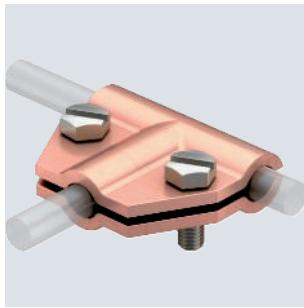


# T connector

Conductor material

## T connector Rd 8–10 mm

Cu  

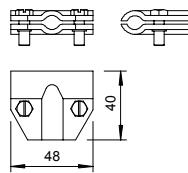



| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 245 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   | 10         | 11.560            | 5311152  |

- With 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)
- Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)

## T connector Rd 8–10 mm

St FT  

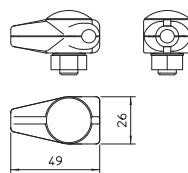



| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 245 8-10 FT | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   | 10         | 9.401             | 5311101  |

- With 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)
- Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)

## T connector Rd 8 mm

Zn G  

| Type | Fit mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|--------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 244  | Rd 8   | N/50                                   | 10         | 11.580            | 5311039  |

- With truss-head bolt M10 x 30 and hexagonal nut M10
- Complies with the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)

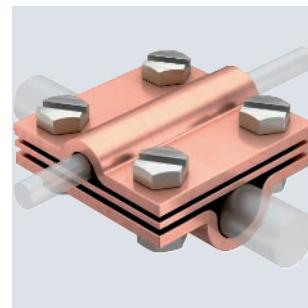
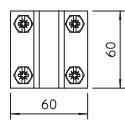
Cu



## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

| Type           | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10X16 CU | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 10         | 43.985            | 5312442  |

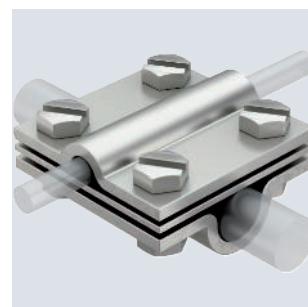
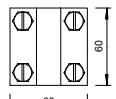
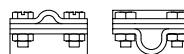
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8–10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 made of rust-proof stainless steel (A2)

BETI  
TESTED

## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

| Type            | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10x16 V4A | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 10         | 39.000            | 5312346  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8–10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



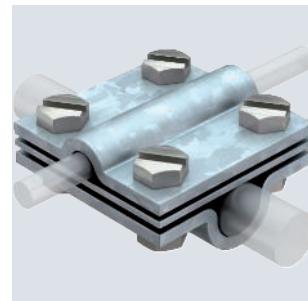
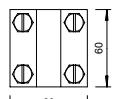
St FT



## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

| Type           | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10X16 FT | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 25         | 38.800            | 5312345  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8–10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



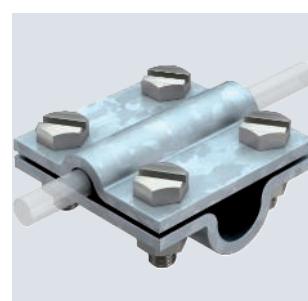
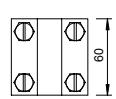
St FT



## Cross-connector for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

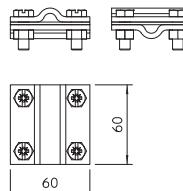
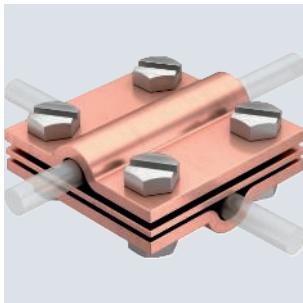
| Type      | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 253 10X16 | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 25         | 29.800            | 5312809  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8–10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)





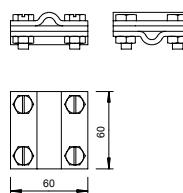
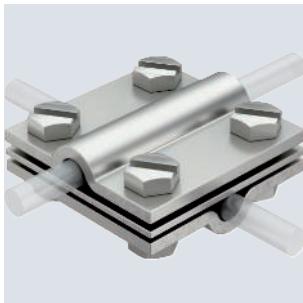
## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm



| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 38.940            | 5312418  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 made of rust-proof stainless steel (A2)

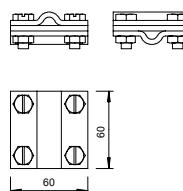
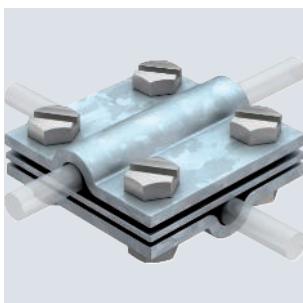
## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm



| Type         | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10 V4A | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 33.530            | 5312318  |
| 252 S1 V4A   | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 2800       | 28.800            | 5312294  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8

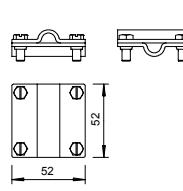
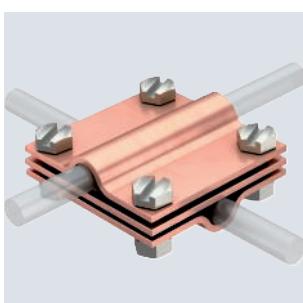
## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm



| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10 FT | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 33.530            | 5312310  |
| 252 S1 FT   | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 2800       | 28.600            | 5312292  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)

## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm



| Type            | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 254 DIN 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 17.410            | 5314135  |

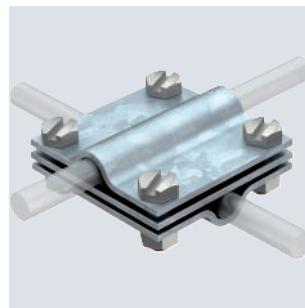
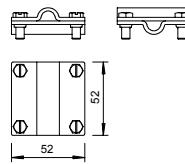
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 and 4 hexagonal nuts M6 (F) made of rustproof steel (VA)



## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm

| Type            | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 254 DIN 8-10 FT | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 16.660            | 5314038  |

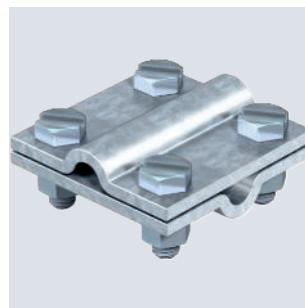
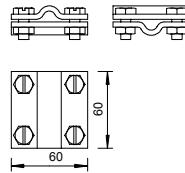
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- For round conductors, fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 and 4 hexagonal nuts M6



## Cross-connector Rd 8–10 mm

| Type    | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 253 8X8 | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 22.900            | 5312604  |

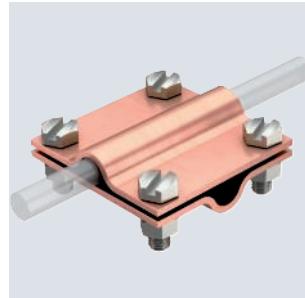
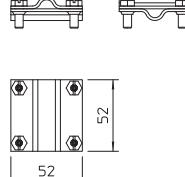
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10/FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



## Cross-connector Rd 8–10 mm

| Type   | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 251 CU | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 12.400            | 5312132  |

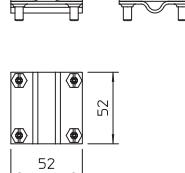
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16, made of rust-proof steel (VA)



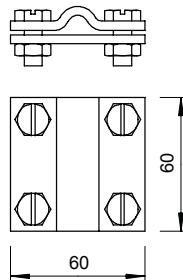
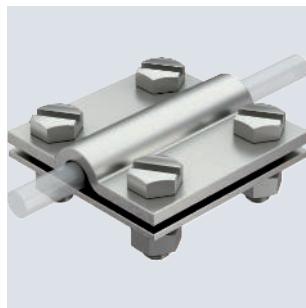
## Cross-connector Rd 8–10 mm

| Type     | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 251 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 11.690            | 5312035  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- For round conductors, fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)



## Cross-connector for round conductors and flat conductors

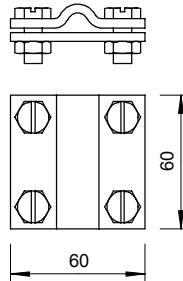
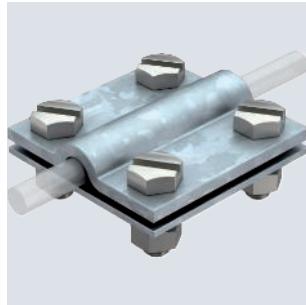


| Type             | Fit mm    | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10xFL30V4A | 8-10xFL30 | H/100                                  | 10         | 28.500            | 5312656  |
| 252 S4 V4A       | 8-10xFL30 | H/100                                  | 3600       | 23.200            | 5312308  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



## Cross-connector for round and flat conductors

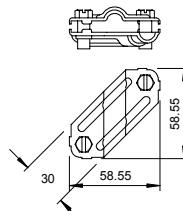


| Type             | Fit mm    | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10XFL30 FT | 8-10xFL30 | H/100                                  | 25         | 28.500            | 5312655  |
| 252 S4 FT        | 8-10xFL30 | H/100                                  | 3600       | 25.000            | 5312302  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



## Cross-connector for flat conductors and round conductors

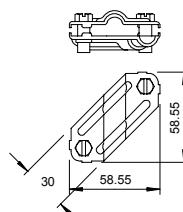


| Type    | Fit mm           | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 250 VA  | Rd 8-10/<br>FL30 | H/100                                  | 1.4                              | 25         | 10.260            | 5312922  |
| 250 V4A | Rd 8-10/<br>FL30 | H/100                                  | 1.4                              | 10         | 10.260            | 5312925  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Fit: FL 30 x FL 30
- Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20



## Cross-connector for flat conductors and round conductors



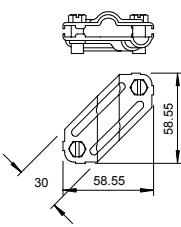
| Type | Fit mm           | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Short-circuit current (1 s;≤300 °C) kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|------------------|--|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 250  | Rd 8-10/<br>FL30 | N/50                                   | 5.6                                    | 25         | 10.260            | 5312906  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Fit: FL 30 x FL 30
- Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 (F)

## Cross-connector 250 VA

| Type      | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 250 VA-FR | Rd 8-10/FL30 | H/100                                  | 25         | 8.700             | 5312930  |

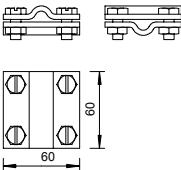
Cross-connector to connect round and flat conductors. Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3). With separator plate. Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts.



## Cross-connector round/round without intermediate plate

| Type       | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 253 S3 V4A | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 3400       | 25.900            | 5312594  |

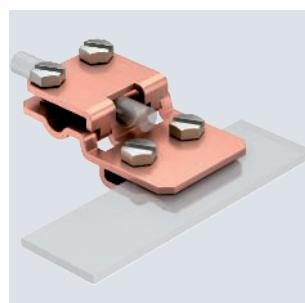
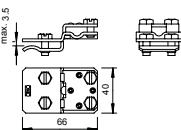
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



## Folding clamp and connection terminal up to 10 mm plate thickness

| Type   | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 274 CU | Rd 8-10 | -10               | N/50                                   | 10         | 11.340            | 5317479  |

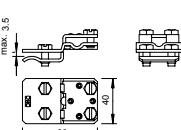
- Plate thickness to 10 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and longitudinal to plate
- 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



## Folding clamp and connection terminal up to 10 mm plate thickness

| Type     | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 274 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | -10               | N/50                                   | 20         | 10.400            | 5317428  |

- Plate thickness to 10 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and longitudinal to plate
- 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



# Folding clamps

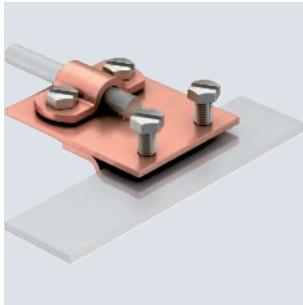
## Folding clamp up to 10 mm plate thickness

St FT  
TESTED

| Type     | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 273 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | -10               | N/50                                   | 50         | 17.200            | 5317223  |

- Plate thickness to 10 mm
- Conductor routing transverse and longitudinal to plate with 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 10 and 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 16 (F)

## Folding clamp up to 5 mm plate thickness

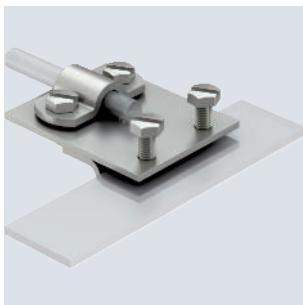
Cu  
TESTED

| Type   | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 271 CU | Rd 8-10 | -5                | N/50                                   | 10         | 15.230            | 5317452  |

- Plate thickness to 5 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and longitudinal to plate
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- 271 Cu: with hexagonal bolts stainless steel (VA)

## Folding clamp up to 5 mm plate thickness

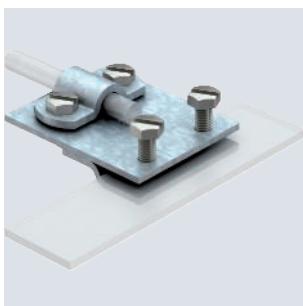
TESTED



| Type        | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 271 8-10 VA | Rd 8-10 | -5                | N/50                                   | 10         | 15.000            | 5317481  |

- Plate thickness to 5 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and longitudinal to plate
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- 271 Cu: with hexagonal bolts stainless steel (VA)

## Folding clamp up to 5 mm plate thickness

St FT  
TESTED

| Type     | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 271 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | -5                | N/50                                   | 20         | 14.060            | 5317401  |

- Plate thickness to 5 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and longitudinal to plate
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- 271 Cu: with hexagonal bolts stainless steel (VA)

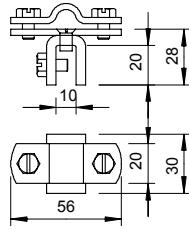
Cu



## Folding clamp Rd 8-10 up to 10 mm plate thickness

| Type        | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 270 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | -10               | H/100                                  | 10         | 14.740            | 5317258  |

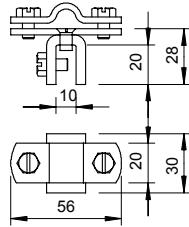
- Metal thickness to 10 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and in parallel to the plate
- Corresponds to the requirements to DIN V VDE V 0185-3 section 4.5



## Folding clamp Rd 8-10 up to 10 mm plate thickness

| Type        | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 270 8-10 VA | Rd 8-10 | -10               | N/50                                   | 10         | 13.800            | 5317208  |

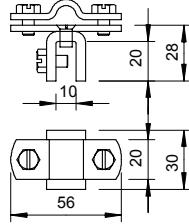
- Metal thickness to 10 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and in parallel to the plate
- Corresponds to the requirements to DIN V VDE V 0185-3 section 4.5



## Folding clamp Rd 8-10 up to 10 mm plate thickness

| Type        | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 270 8-10 FT | Rd 8-10 | -10               | N/50                                   | 20         | 13.810            | 5317207  |

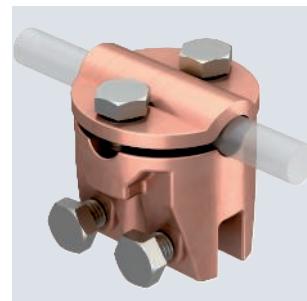
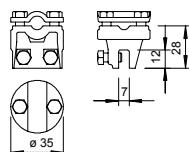
- Metal thickness to 10 mm
- For conductor routing transverse and in parallel to the plate
- Corresponds to the requirements to DIN V VDE V 0185-3 section 4.5



## Folding clamp up to 7 mm plate thickness

| Type   | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 269 MS | Rd 8-10 | -7                | H/100                                  | 10         | 14.480            | 5317053  |

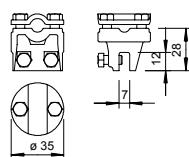
- Plate thickness to 7 mm
- For conductor arrangement transverse and parallel to plate with 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



# Folding clamps

## Folding clamp up to 7 mm plate thickness

Zn G  
BETTER TESTED

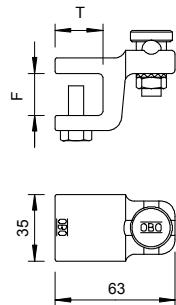


| Type     | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 269 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | -7                | N/50                                   | 20         | 14.460            | 5317010  |

- Plate thickness to 7 mm
- For conductor arrangement transverse and parallel to plate with 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

## Folding and construction clamp, 10–20 mm

TG FT  
BETTER TESTED

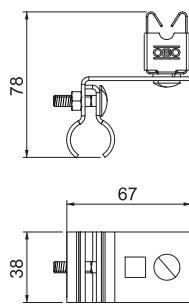


| Type           | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Dim. T mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5004 DIN-FT 12 | Rd 8-10 | -12               | 20        | N/50                                   | 10         | 18.730            | 5304407  |
| 5004 DIN-FT 20 | Rd 8-10 | 10-20             | 25        | N/50                                   | 10         | 30.600            | 5304504  |

- Flange thickness to 12 or 10–20 mm
- With pre-mounted Fix kontakt clamping screw 5000
- 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20, bolts made of hot galvanised steel
- Terminal block made of malleable iron, hot galvanised
- Mounting of the round conductors either vertical or transverse to structure
- Corresponds to the requirements of DIN VDE 0185-305-3

## Folding and construction clamp

BETTER TESTED

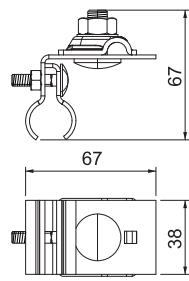


| Type             | Fit mm | Clamping range mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| RSF 177 20 VA M8 | 8      | 8                 | 50         | 13.400            | 5317512  |

- For round standing seam systems, loose cable routing
- Manufacturer release by Kalzip
- Tested according to VDE 0185-561-4 (IEC/EN 62561-4)

## Folding and construction clamp

BETTER TESTED



| Type            | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| RSF 249 8-10 VA | Rd 8-10 | -10               | N/50                                   | 50         | 14.200            | 5317502  |

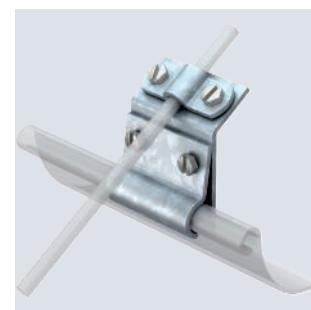
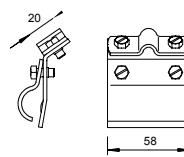
- For round standing seam systems, fixed cable routing
- Manufacturer release by Kalzip
- Tested according to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1)

St FT

## Gutter clamp for bead thickness 15–22 mm

| Type         | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 262 A-DIN FT | Rd 8-10 | 25         | 19.610            | 5316219  |

- Suitable for bulge thickness 15–22 mm
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (VA)



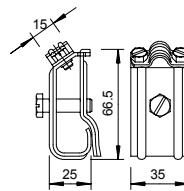
Conductor material



## Gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses

| Type   | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 267 VA | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 11.360            | 5316324  |

- Fits all bead thicknesses
- With 1 hexagonal bolt M8 x 30
- 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12
- VA version also for use as bimetal conductor (holder)

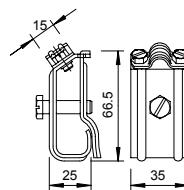


St FT

## Gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses

| Type | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 267  | Rd 8-10 | 25         | 13.950            | 5316308  |

- Fits all bead thicknesses
- With 1 hexagonal bolt M8 x 30
- 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12



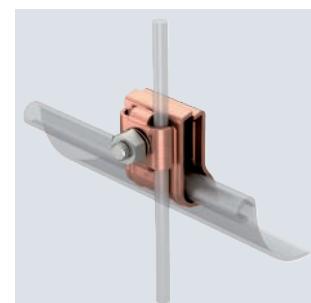
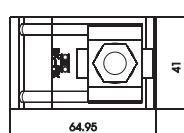
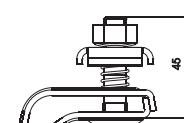
Cu



## Gutter clamp RK-FIX

| Type      | Fit mm              | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Material | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| RK-FIX CU | 2 x Rd 8 / 2 x Rd 6 | H/100                                  | A2       | 10         | 21.000            | 5316468  |

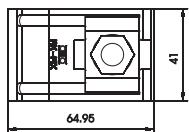
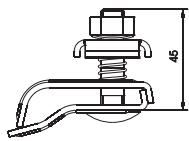
- For up to 2 conductors Rd 6 or Rd 8
- Suitable for all bead thicknesses (15–25 mm)
- With 1 truss-head bolt M10 x 45
- Nut and bolt made of VA stainless steel
- With spring for prefixing on rain gutter
- Tested to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1)



# Roof gutter clamps

St FT

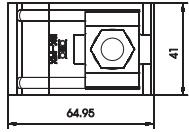
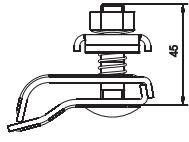
## Gutter clamp RK-FIX



| Type   | Fit mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Material | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|--------|--|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| RK-FIX | 2xRd 8 | H/100                                  | St       | 25         | 19.100            | 5316450  |

- For up to 2 round conductors Rd 8
- Suitable for all bead thicknesses (15–25 mm)
- With 1 truss-head bolt M10 x 45
- Nut and bolt made of VA stainless steel
- With spring for prefixing on rain gutter
- Tested to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1)

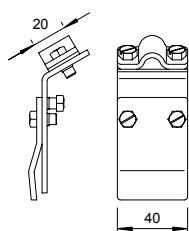
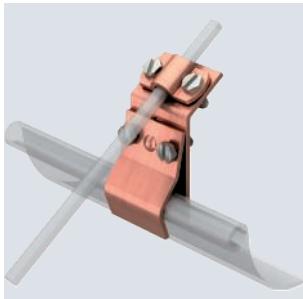
## Gutter clamp RK-FIX



| Type      | Fit mm        | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Material | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------------|--|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| RK-FIX VA | 2xRd 8/2xRd 6 | H/100                                  | A2       | 10         | 19.100            | 5316459  |

- For up to 2 round conductors Rd 6 or Rd 8
- Suitable for all bead thicknesses (15–25 mm)
- With 1 truss-head bolt M10 x 45
- Nut and bolt made of VA stainless steel
- With spring for prefixing on rain gutter
- Tested to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1)

## Roof gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses

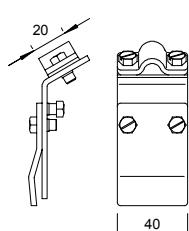
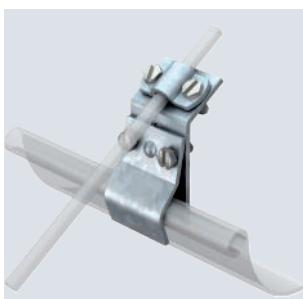


| Type   | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 262 CU | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 20.940            | 5316154  |

- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16
- Fits all bead thicknesses

## Roof gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses

St FT



| Type | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 262  | Rd 8-10 | 25         | 20.300            | 5316014  |

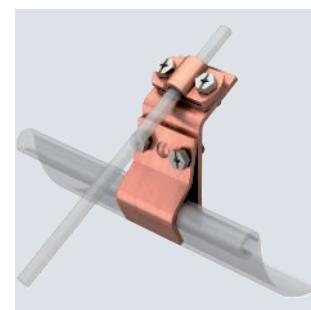
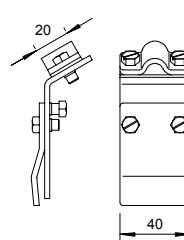
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16
- Fits all bead thicknesses

St F

**Bi-metal roof gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses**

| Type   | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 262 ZM | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 23.100            | 5316170  |

- Fits all bead thicknesses
- Bi-metal for attaching round conductors aluminium or steel to roof gutters without corrosion to different metals

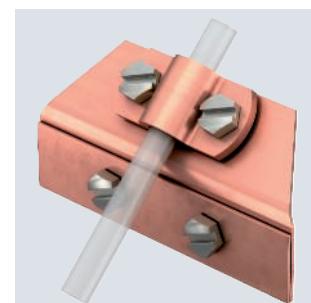
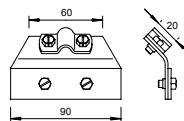


Cu

**Snow catching grate clamps**

| Type   | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 264 CU | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 21.140            | 5316553  |

- Plate thickness to 8 mm
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16

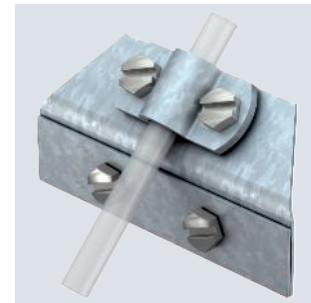
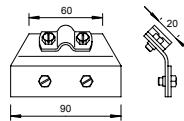


St F

**Snow catching grate clamp**

| Type | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 264  | Rd 8-10 | 25         | 18.640            | 5316510  |

- Plate thickness to 8 mm
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16

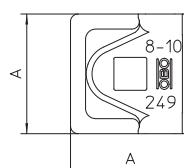


Cu

**Connection terminals****Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm**

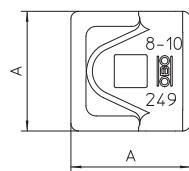
| Type           | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 CU-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40        | 100        | 3.580             | 5311530  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts



## Connection terminals

### Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

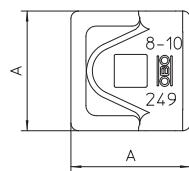


| Type           | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 VA-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40        | 100        | 3.130             | 5311554  |

- For round conductor Rd 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

### Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

Alu

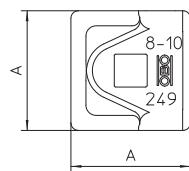


| Type            | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 ALU-OT | Rd 8-10 | 44        | 100        | 2.100             | 5311585  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

### Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

St FT

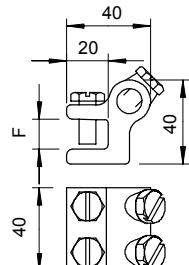


| Type           | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 ST-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40        | 100        | 3.240             | 5311503  |

- For round conductor fastening RD 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

### Connection terminal to 14 mm

TG FT



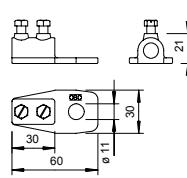
| Type   | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 272 8  | Rd 8-10 | -8                | N/50                                   | 20         | 22.800            | 5318084  |
| 272 14 | Rd 8-10 | -14               | N/50                                   | 20         | 25.230            | 5318149  |

- Flange thickness to 8 and/or 14 mm
- With 4 hexagonal bolts M8
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN V VDE V 0185-3, Section 4.5

Zn G

| Type     | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 280 8-10 | Rd 8-10 | 20         | 6.300             | 5320011  |

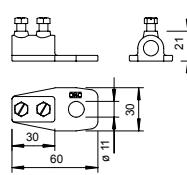
- With Ø 11 mm attaching hole
- 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12, bolts hot-dip galvanised steel or VA
- Clamping element from die-cast zinc or copper-plated die-cast zinc



Zn

| Type   | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 280 VK | Rd 8-10 | 20         | 9.000             | 5320054  |

- With Ø 11 mm attaching hole
- 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 12, bolts hot-dip galvanised steel or VA
- Clamping element from die-cast zinc or copper-plated die-cast zinc

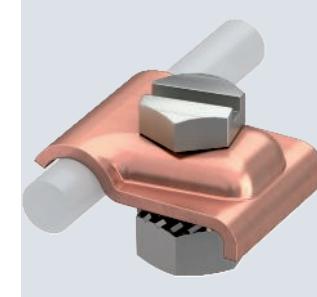
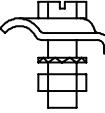


## End piece

Cu

| Type     | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 324 S-CU | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 3.660             | 5326338  |

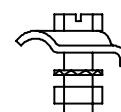
- Including hexagonal bolt M8 x 25, washer and nuts



## Universal clamping block Rd 8–10 mm

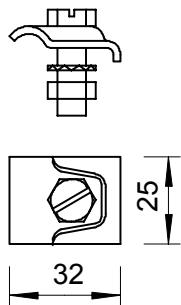
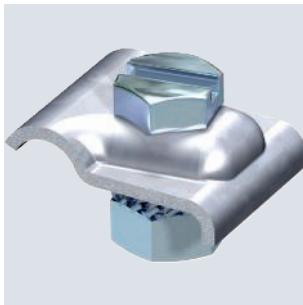
| Type     | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 324 S-VA | Rd 8-10 | 10         | 3.400             | 5326311  |

- Including hexagonal bolt M8 x 25, washer and nuts



## Universal clamping block Rd 8–10 mm



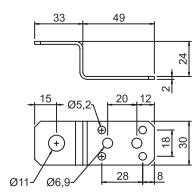
**Universal clamping block Rd 8–10 mm**

| Type     | Fit mm  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 324 S-FT | Rd 8-10 | 20         | 3.400             | 5326303  |

• Including hexagonal bolt M8 x 25, washer and nuts

**Connection components****Connection component**

Alu

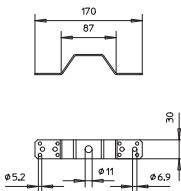


| Type | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 287  | 20         | 1.600             | 5320704  |

- With 1 attaching hole Ø 11 mm
- 4 mounting holes Ø 5.2 mm
- 2 mounting holes Ø 6.9 mm

**Connection and bridging component**

Alu



| Type    | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 288 DIN | 20         | 2.900             | 5320712  |

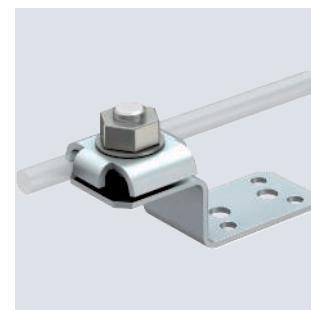
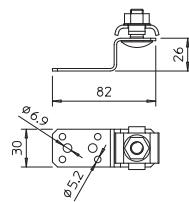
- With 1 attaching hole Ø 11 mm
- With 2 x 4 mounting holes Ø 5.2 mm
- With 2 x 2 mounting holes Ø 6.9 mm

Alu  
TESTED

## Connection component with double crossbar

| Type    | Fit mm | Capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 287 DCT | 8      | N/50        | 10         | 6.450             | 5320707  |

- Quick mounting thanks to an M10 x 30 bolt made of rustproof stainless steel
- With spring washer
- 4 fastening holes Ø 5.2 mm
- 2 fastening holes Ø 6.9 mm
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

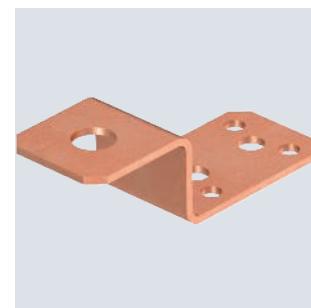
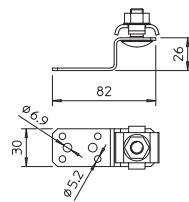


Cu

## Connection component

| Type   | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 287 CU | 10         | 5.600             | 5320690  |

- With 1 attaching hole Ø 11 mm
- 4 mounting holes Ø 5.2 mm
- 2 mounting holes Ø 6.9 mm



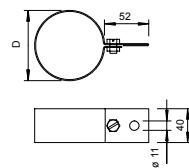
Cu

## Downpipe clips

## Downpipe clip

| Type       | For pipe mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 301 CU-80  | 80          | 10         | 22.500            | 5350689  |
| 301 CU-100 | 100         | 10         | 26.230            | 5350700  |

- With 1x hexagonal bolt M8 x 20
- With 1x hexagonal nut M8 and 1 serrated disc made of rustproof steel
- With connection hole Ø 11 mm

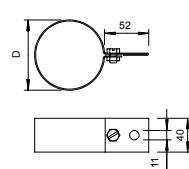


St | FS

## Downpipe clip

| Type        | For pipe mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 301 DIN-80  | 80          | 10         | 19.580            | 5350085  |
| 301 DIN-90  | 90          | 10         | 21.880            | 5350093  |
| 301 DIN-100 | 100         | 10         | 19.880            | 5350107  |
| 301 DIN-110 | 110         | 10         | 24.920            | 5350115  |
| 301 DIN-120 | 120         | 10         | 26.240            | 5350123  |

- To connect conductors and downpipes
- Similar to DIN 48818 C
- Strip galvanised (rd. 275 g/m² = 40 µm average value)
- With 1x hexagonal bolt M8 x 20
- With 1x hexagonal nut M8 and 1 stainless steel serrated washer
- With connection hole Ø 11 mm



## Downpipe clips

St FS

### Downpipe clip for routing Rd 8–10 mm behind pipe



| Type      | For<br>pipe<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 301 S-100 | 100               | 10            | 5.200                | 5351057  |
| 301 S-120 | 120               | 10            | 5.950                | 5351073  |

- With beading
- For round conductor Rd 8-10
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6

### Downpipe clip for routing Rd 8–10 mm behind pipe

Alu



| Type         | For<br>pipe<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 301 S-AL-100 | 100               | 10            | 4.100                | 5351359  |
| 301 S-AL-120 | 120               | 10            | 4.600                | 5351375  |

- With beading
- For round conductor Rd 8-10
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6

### Downpipe clip for routing Rd 8–10 mm behind pipe



| Type         | For<br>pipe<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 301 S-VA-100 | 100               | 10            | 5.200                | 5351251  |
| 301 S-VA-120 | 120               | 10            | 5.950                | 5351286  |

- With beading
- For round conductor Rd 8-10
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6

### Downpipe clip for routing Rd 8–10 mm behind pipe

Cu



| Type         | For<br>pipe<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 301 S-CU-100 | 100               | 10            | 5.850                | 5351456  |
| 301 S-CU-120 | 120               | 10            | 6.700                | 5351472  |

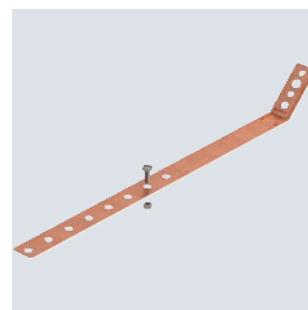
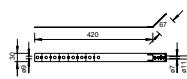
- With beading
- For round conductor Rd 8-10
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6

Cu

## Universal downpipe clip 60–130 mm

| Type     | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|
|          | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 301 V-CU | 5     | 13.500     | 5350883  |

- Adjustable for pipes from 60–130 mm
- With 2x attaching holes Ø 7 mm
- With 1x attaching hole Ø 9 mm
- With 1x attaching hole Ø 11 mm
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6



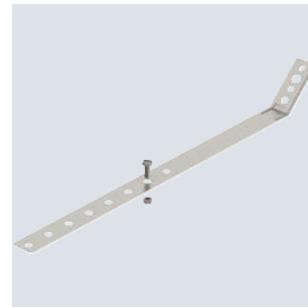
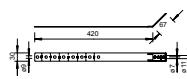
Conductor material



## Universal downpipe clip 60–130 mm

| Type     | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|
|          | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 301 V-VA | 5     | 11.800     | 5350905  |

- Adjustable for pipes from 60–130 mm
- With 2x attaching holes Ø 7 mm
- With 1x attaching hole Ø 9 mm
- With 1x attaching hole Ø 11 mm
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6

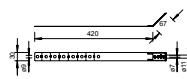


St FS

## Universal downpipe clip 60–130 mm

| Type  | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|-------|-------|------------|----------|
|       | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 301 V | 5     | 11.900     | 5350867  |

- Adjustable for pipes from 60–130 mm
- With 2x attaching holes Ø 7 mm
- With 1x attaching hole Ø 9 mm
- With 1x attaching hole Ø 11 mm
- Including hexagonal bolt M6 x 20 and nuts M6



## Accessories, connection clamps and connection terminals

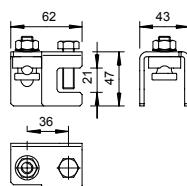
St FT

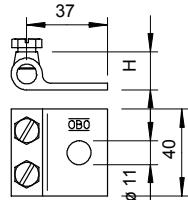
BET TESTED

## Construction clamp to 20 mm

| Type | Fit mm  | Clamping range mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|------|---------|-------------------|--|------|--------|----------|
|      | Rd 8-10 | 4-20              | N/50                                   | 10   | 30.600 | 5304520  |

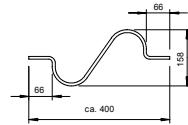
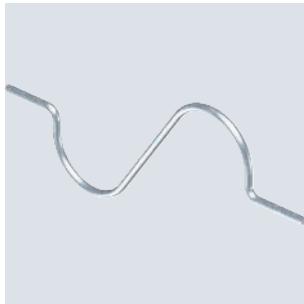
- Mounting of the round conductor possible vertically or transverse to construction
- For fastening to constructions up to a flange thickness of 20 mm
- Fastening to constructions using a hexagonal bolt M10
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



**Clamping shoe**

| Type   | Fit mm | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|--------|--------|------|--------|----------|
| 319 8  | Rd 8   | 25   | 7.800  | 5325307  |
| 319 10 | Rd 10  | 25   | 9.650  | 5325315  |

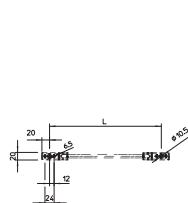
- With Ø 11 mm attaching hole
- 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 16
- Bolts hot-dip galvanised steel and clamping element hot dipped galvanised cast steel

**Expansion piece**

| Type   | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|--------|------|--------|----------|
| 172 AR | 10   | 7.500  | 5218926  |

- For equalising temperature-related length changes
- Necessary on conductor lengths over 20 m
- From round conductor Rd 8-Al

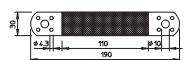
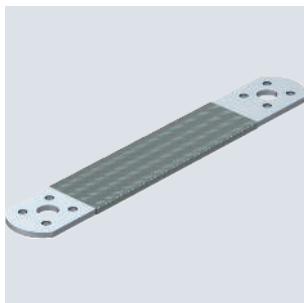
Alu

**Bridging cable**

| Type    | Dim.<br>L<br>mm | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|---------|-----------------|------|--------|----------|
| 853 200 | 200             | 10   | 4.840  | 5331008  |
| 853 300 | 300             | 10   | 7.260  | 5331013  |
| 853 400 | 400             | 10   | 9.680  | 5331017  |

- With aluminium cable lugs
- From flexible copper cable 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Coating: Black, chlorinated EM5 natural rubber mixture
- With 1 fastening hole Ø 10.5 mm per attachment side
- With 2 fastening holes Ø 6.5 mm per attachment side
- Suitable for applications outside or inside
- Temperature range -25 °C to +80 °C (moved) and -40 °C to +80 °C (not moved)
- UV-stable

Cu

**Connection and expansion strip**

| Type | Pack | Weight | Item no. |
|------|------|--------|----------|
| 856  | 10   | 8.125  | 5331501  |

- Copper strip 35 mm<sup>2</sup>, tin-plated
- Highly flexible with rigid ends
- Each end with 1 fastening hole Ø 10 mm and 4 fastening holes Ø 4.3 mm

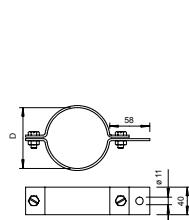
Cu



St FT

| Type                 | For<br>pipe<br>mm | For<br>pipe<br>inch | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>303 DIN-3/8</b>   | 17.2              | 3/8                 | 5             | 22.600               | <b>5102057</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-1/2</b>   | 21.3              | 1/2                 | 5             | 23.280               | <b>5102073</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-3/4</b>   | 26.9              | 3/4                 | 5             | 25.640               | <b>5102081</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-1</b>     | 33.7              | 1                   | 5             | 28.300               | <b>5102111</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-1 1/4</b> | 42.4              | 1 1/4               | 5             | 31.300               | <b>5102138</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-1 1/2</b> | 48.3              | 1 1/2               | 5             | 33.220               | <b>5102154</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-2</b>     | 60.3              | 2                   | 5             | 36.840               | <b>5102197</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-2 1/2</b> | 76.1              | 2 1/2               | 10            | 39.400               | <b>5102219</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-3</b>     | 88.9              | 3                   | 10            | 43.300               | <b>5102235</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-3 1/2</b> | 100               | 3 1/2               | 10            | 64.900               | <b>5102251</b> |
| <b>303 DIN-4</b>     | 114.3             | 4                   | 10            | 66.800               | <b>5102278</b> |

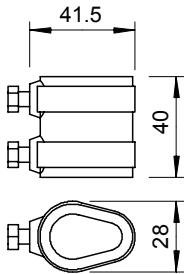
- DIN 48818, Form D
- With Ø 11 mm mounting hole
- 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 (4 inch = M10)
- 2 hex-head nuts M8 (4 inch = M10)

**Pipe clamp**

# Connection and separating terminals

Zn G  
TESTED

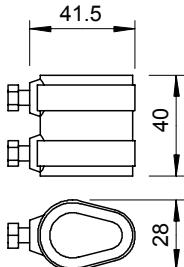
## Separating piece, open



| Type         | Fit mm     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 223 O DIN ZN | Rd 8-10/16 | 20         | 12.500            | 5335140  |

- With 2 hexagonal bolts, stainless steel (VA)
- Clamping element, die-cast zinc

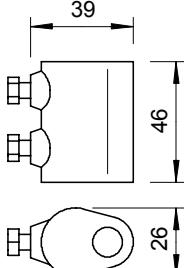
## Separating piece, open

Zn Cu  
TESTED

| Type         | Fit mm     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 223 O DIN MS | Rd 8-10/16 | 20         | 14.900            | 5335167  |

- With 2 hexagonal bolts, stainless steel (VA)
- Clamping element, copper-plated die-cast zinc

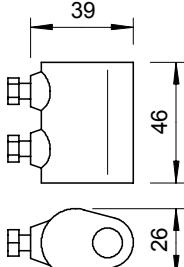
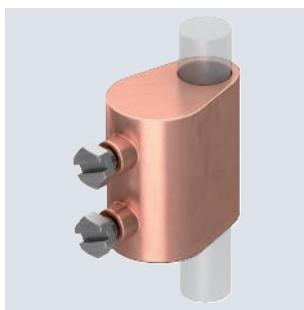
## Separating piece, closed

Zn G  
TESTED

| Type       | Fit mm     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 223 DIN ZN | Rd 8-10/16 | 20         | 12.406            | 5335205  |

- For fitting round conductors Rd 8-10 to ground insertion rods Rd 16
- Including 2 hexagonal bolts, high-grade stainless steel (V2A)
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

## Separating piece, closed

Zn Cu  
TESTED

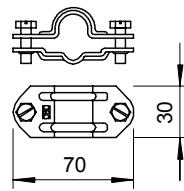
| Type       | Fit mm     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 223 DIN MS | Rd 8-10/16 | 10         | 11.700            | 5335256  |

- For fitting round conductors Rd 8-10 to ground insertion rods Rd 16
- Including 2 hexagonal bolts, high-grade stainless steel (V2A)
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

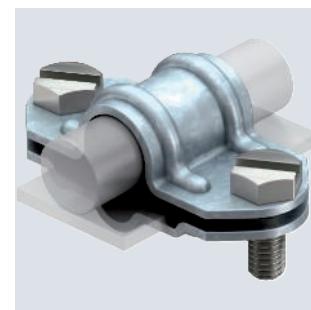


| Type     | Fit mm            | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 226 8-10 | Rd 8-10/FL30 x 16 | 20         | 8.600             | 5336007  |

- For fitting round conductors Rd 8–10 to Rd 16 or flat conductors FL30
- Including 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 high-grade stainless steel (V2A)
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

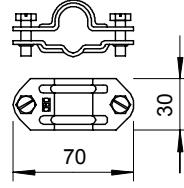


### Universal separating piece



| Type   | Fit mm            | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 226 VA | Rd 8-10/FL30 x 16 | 10         | 8.700             | 5336058  |

- For fitting round conductors Rd 8–10 to Rd 16 or flat conductors FL30
- Including 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 high-grade stainless steel (V2A)
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

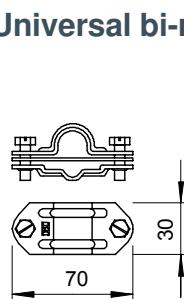


### Universal separating piece

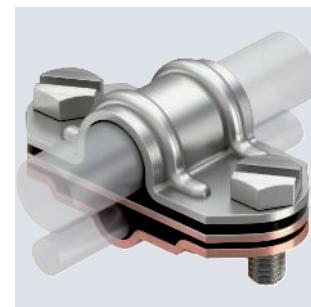


| Type      | Fit mm            | Material upper part | Material lower part | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 226 ZV VA | Rd 8-10/FL30 x 16 | VA                  | Cu                  | 10         | 11.000            | 5336074  |

- Fit: Rd 8-10 x 16, FL 30 x Rd 16
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20, stainless steel (VA)
- Intermediate plate, aluminium/copper

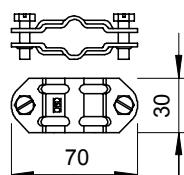


### Universal bi-metal separating piece

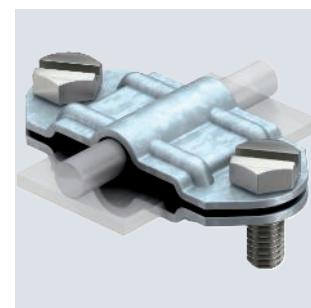


| Type  | Fit mm                      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 233 8 | Rd 8-10/FL30 x Rd 8-10/FL30 | 20         | 8.200             | 5336309  |

- To fit round conductors Rd 8–10 or flat conductors FL 30
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 made of rustproof steel (VA)
- Short-circuit current  $I_k$  (50 Hz), time 0.6 s, temp. max. 300 °C: 8.5 kA

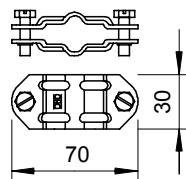
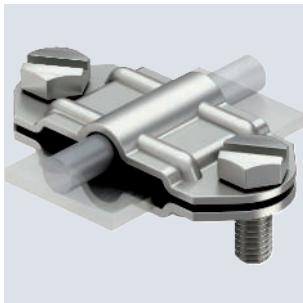


### Separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30 mm



## Connection and separating terminals

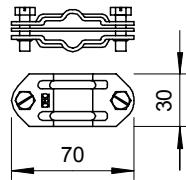
### Separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30 mm



| Type   | Fit mm                    | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 233 VA | Rd 8-10/FL30xRd 8-10/FL30 | 10         | 8.300             | 5336341  |

- For fitting round conductors Rd 8-10 or flat conductors FL 30
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20, stainless steel (VA)

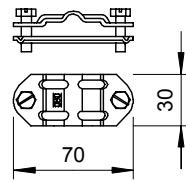
### Bi-metal separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30 mm



| Type   | Fit mm                    | Material upper part | Material lower part | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 233 ZV | Rd 8-10/FL30xRd 8-10/FL30 | Cu                  | VA                  | 10         | 10.100            | 5336376  |

- For fitting round conductors Rd 8-10 to flat conductors FL 30
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20, stainless steel (VA)
- Intermediate plate aluminium/copper, top section copper, bottom section stainless steel

### Separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30–40 mm

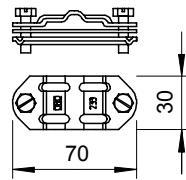
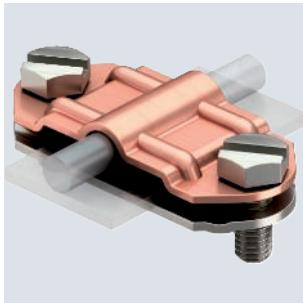


| Type     | Fit mm       | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 233 A VA | 8-10xFL30-40 | 10         | 7.851             | 5336457  |

- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30-40
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 (VA)

Cu

### Bi-metal separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30–40 mm



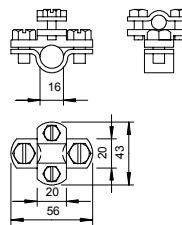
| Type     | Fit mm          | Material upper part | Material lower part | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 233 A ZV | Rd 8-10xFL30-40 | Cu                  | VA                  | 10         | 10.400            | 5336503  |

- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30-40, FL 30 x FL 30-40
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20, stainless steel (VA)
- Intermediate plate, aluminium/copper
- Top section copper, bottom section stainless steel

St FT

| Type      | Fit mm     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 108 B DIN | Rd 8-10/16 | 10         | 13.970            | 5416566  |

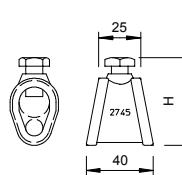
- Rod clamp for connecting round conductors Rd 8–10 to connector rods Rd 16
- Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 16 and M6 x 12
- Adapter from malleable iron
- Crossbar and bolts from hot dip galvanized steel



CuZn 37 Cu

| Type       | For earth rods Ø mm | Fit mm                     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 2745 20 MS | 20                  | 7-12,5/S95 mm <sup>2</sup> | 5          | 16.000            | 5001560  |

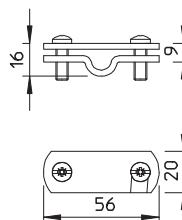
- For earth rods Ø 20 or conductors of 95 mm<sup>2</sup>
- For round conductor attachments Rd 7–12,5 with hexagonal bolts M10 x 25



Alu

| Type           | Fit mm       | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 311 N-ALU 8-10 | RD 8-10/FL30 | 5          | 2.500             | 3049256  |
| 311 N-ALU 16   | RD 16-FL30   | 5          | 2.800             | 3049345  |

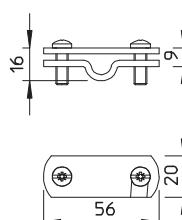
- To identify the point of separation to DIN 48821
- Suitable for universal labelling (e.g. stamped numbers)



A2

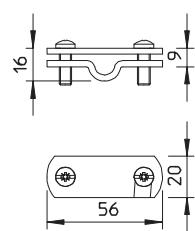
| Type          | Fit mm       | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 311 N-VA 8-10 | RD 8-10/FL30 | 5          | 5.600             | 3049221  |
| 311 N-VA 16   | RD 16-FL30   | 5          | 6.400             | 3049329  |

- To identify the point of separation to DIN 48821
- Suitable for universal labelling (e.g. stamped numbers)



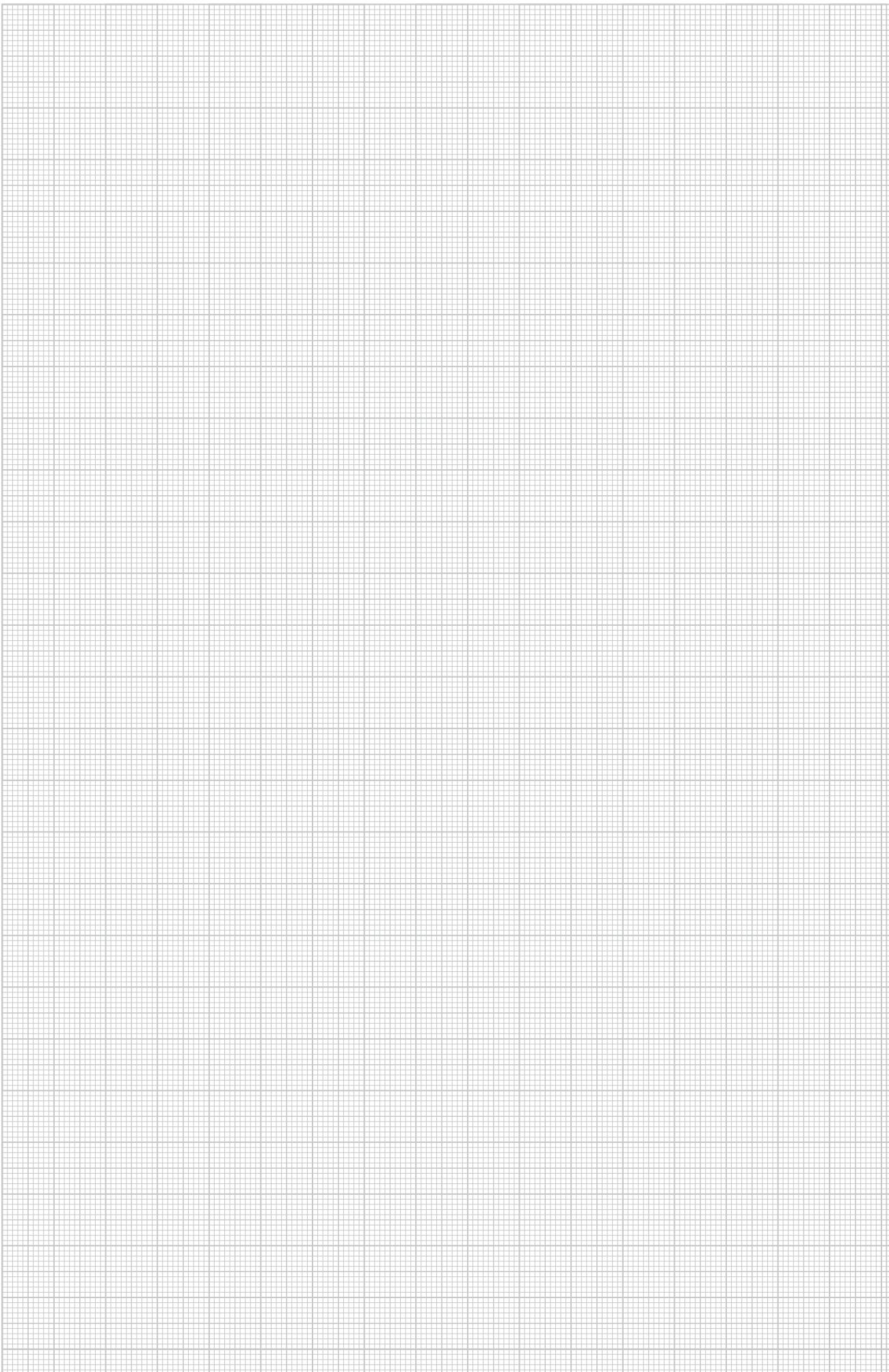
## Rod clamp

## Number plates



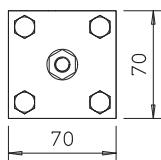
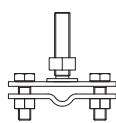
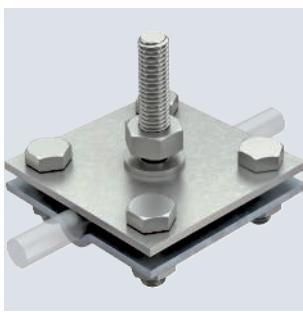
| Type          | Fit<br>mm      | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 311 N-CU 8-10 | RD 8-10 / FL30 | 5             | 6.400                | 3049205  |

- To identify the point of separation to DIN 48821
- Suitable for universal labelling (e.g. stamped numbers)





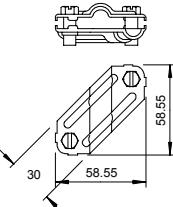
## Cross-connector for flat conductors and round conductors with threaded bolt M10x45



| Type         | Fit mm            | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) (1 s; ≤300 °C) kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-------------------|--|---|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 GB 10x45 | 8-10xFL30   H/100 |  | 4.2   | 10         | 34.800            | 5312657  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8

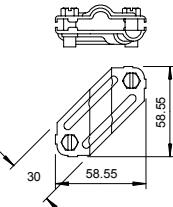
## Cross-connector for flat conductors and round conductors



| Type    | Fit mm        | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) (1 s; ≤300 °C) kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |         |
|---------|---------------|--|---|------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
| 250 VA  | Rd 8-10/ FL30 | H/100                                  | 1.4   |            | 25                | 10.260   | 5312922 |
| 250 V4A | Rd 8-10/ FL30 | H/100                                  | 1.4   | 10         | 10.260            | 5312925  |         |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Fit: FL 30 x FL 30
- Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20

## Cross-connector for flat conductors and round conductors



| Type | Fit mm        | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) (1 s; ≤300 °C) kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---------------|--|---|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 250  | Rd 8-10/ FL30 | N/50                                   | 5.6   | 25         | 10.260            | 5312906  |

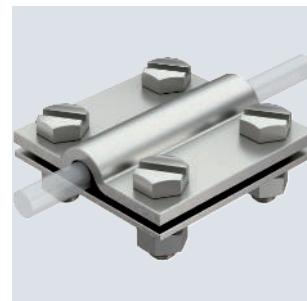
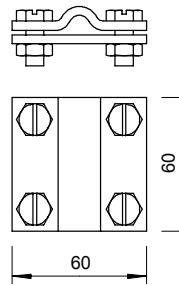
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Fit: FL 30 x FL 30
- Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts M8 x 20 (F)



## Cross-connector for round conductors and flat conductors

| Type             | Fit mm    | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10xFL30V4A | 8-10xFL30 | H/100                                  | 10         | 28.500            | 5312656  |

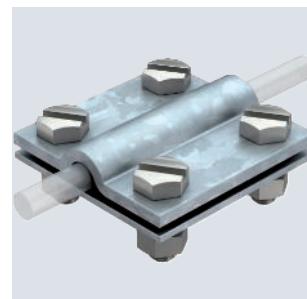
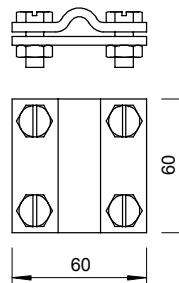
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8

St FT  
BEST TESTED

## Cross-connector for round and flat conductors

| Type             | Fit mm    | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10XFL30 FT | 8-10xFL30 | H/100                                  | 25         | 28.500            | 5312655  |

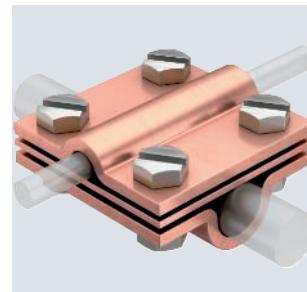
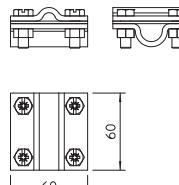
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8

Cu  
BEST TESTED

## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

| Type           | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10X16 CU | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 10         | 43.985            | 5312442  |

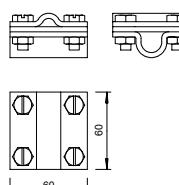
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 made of rust-proof stainless steel (A2)

BEST TESTED

## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

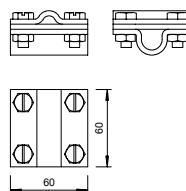
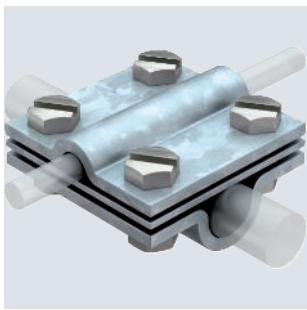
| Type            | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10x16 V4A | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 10         | 39.000            | 5312346  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/ EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8





## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

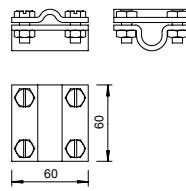


| Type           | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10X16 FT | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 25         | 38.800            | 5312345  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



## Cross-connector for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16

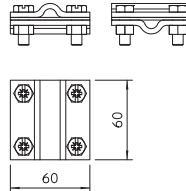
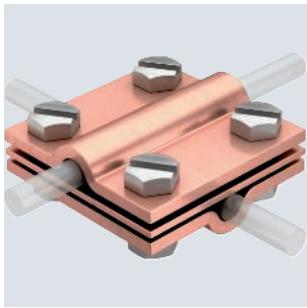


| Type      | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 253 10X16 | Rd 8-10 x 16 | H/100                                  | 25         | 29.800            | 5312809  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 16 / FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm

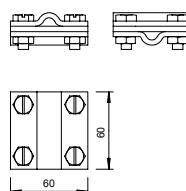
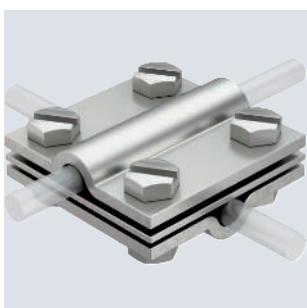


| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10 CU | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 38.940            | 5312418  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 made of rust-proof stainless steel (A2)



## Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm



| Type         | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10 V4A | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 10         | 33.530            | 5312318  |

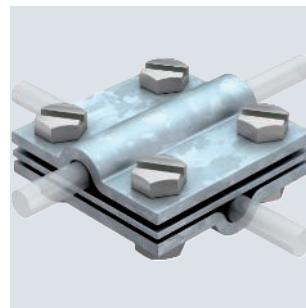
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



### Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 mm

| Type        | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 252 8-10 FT | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 33.530            | 5312310  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



### Cross-connector round/round without intermediate plate

| Type         | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 253 8-10 V4A | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 23.650            | 5312582  |

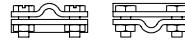
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10 / FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



### Cross-connector Rd 8–10 mm

| Type    | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 253 8X8 | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 25         | 22.900            | 5312604  |

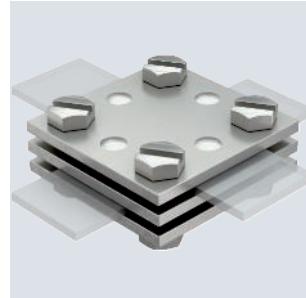
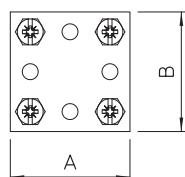
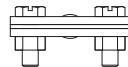
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Rd 8-10 x Rd 8-10/FL 30
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



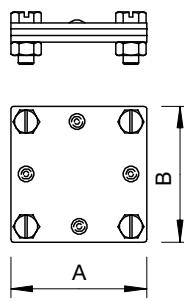
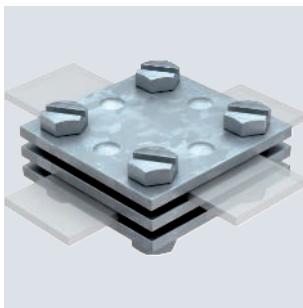
### DIN cross-connector for flat conductor, with intermediate plate

| Type           | Fit mm    | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 256 DIN 30 V4A | max. FL30 | 60        | 60        | H/100                                  | 10         | 29.100            | 5314616  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Max. FL 30 x FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8



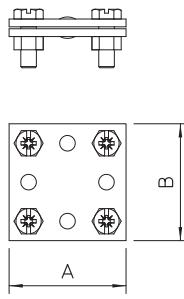
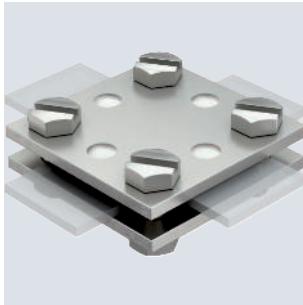
## DIN cross-connector for flat conductor, with intermediate plate



| Type          | Fit mm   | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 256 DIN 30 FT | max FL30 | 60        | 60        | H/100                                  | 10         | 35.860            | 5314615  |
| 256 DIN 40 FT | max FL40 | 80        | 80        | H/100                                  | 10         | 54.650            | 5314623  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Max. FL 30 x FL 30 or max. FL 40 x FL 40
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8

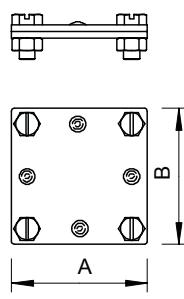
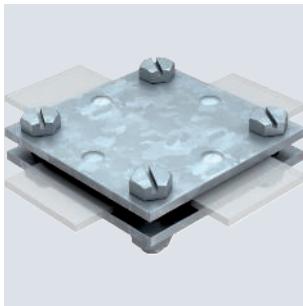
## DIN cross-connector for flat conductor



| Type             | Fit mm   | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 256 A-DIN 30 VA  | max FL30 | 60        | 60        | H/100                                  | 10         | 27.800            | 5314720  |
| 256 A-DIN 30 V4A | max FL30 | 60        | 60        | H/100                                  | 10         | 26.400            | 5314659  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Max. FL 30 x FL 30
- Without adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8

## DIN cross-connector for flat conductor



| Type            | Fit mm   | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 256 A-DIN 30 FT | max FL30 | 60        | 60        | H/100                                  | 10         | 22.550            | 5314658  |
| 256 A-DIN 40 FT | max FL40 | 80        | 80        | H/100                                  | 10         | 35.436            | 5314666  |

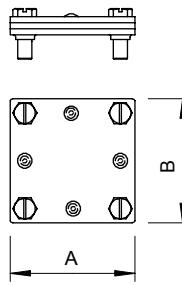
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Max. FL 30 x FL 30 or max. FL 40 x FL 40
- Without adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M8 x 25 and 4 hexagonal nuts M8 (F)



## Cross-connector for flat conductor, with intermediate plate

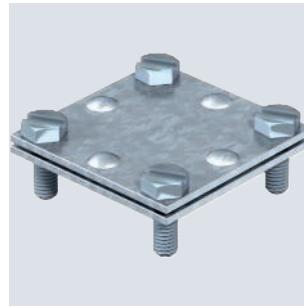
| Type   | Fit       | Dim. |      |       | Lightning current carrying capacity | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|        |           | A mm | B mm | kA    |                                     |            |                   |          |
| 255 30 | max. FL30 | 52   | 52   | H/100 |                                     | 20         | 16.650            | 5314518  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Max FL 30 x FL 30
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 (F)



| Type          | Fit       | Dim. |      |       | Lightning current carrying capacity | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|               |           | A mm | B mm | kA    |                                     |            |                   |          |
| 255 A-FL30 FT | max. FL30 | 52   | 52   | H/100 |                                     | 20         | 11.500            | 5314534  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Fit: Max FL 30 x FL 30
- Without adapter plate
- Mounted with 4 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 (F)



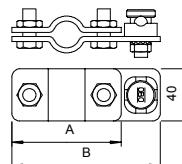
## Cross-connector for flat conductor



## Connection clamp for earth rod to round conductors Rd 8-10

| Type       | For earth rods Ø mm | Dim. |     | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|            |                     | mm   | mm  |           |           |            |                   |          |
| 2710 20 FT | 20                  | 84   | 114 |           |           | 5          | 39.900            | 5001218  |
| 2710 25 FT | 25                  | 89   | 119 |           |           | 5          | 42.300            | 5001226  |

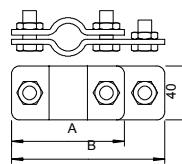
- ST, BP, OMEX and LightEarth system
- On round conductor Rd 8-10
- Incl. connector, type 5001 DIN



## Connection clamp for earth rod on flat conductor

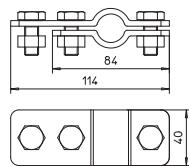
| Type           | For earth rods Ø mm | Short-circuit current (50 HZ 1 s;≤300 °C) |    | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------------------|---|----|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|                |                     | kA  | mm |           |           |            |                   |          |
| 2730 25 FT     | 25                  | 8.5                                       |    | 89        | 119       | 5          | 38.800            | 5001412  |
| 2730 20 FT     | 20                  | 7.9                                       |    | 84        | 114       | 5          | 35.900            | 5001404  |
| 2730 25 M12 FT | 25                  | 8.5                                       |    | 89        | 119       | 5          | 46.280            | 5001416  |

- ST, BP, OMEX and LightEarth systems
- On flat conductors
- Including hex-head screw for attaching flat conductors



## Connection clamps

### Connection clamp for earth rod on flat conductor

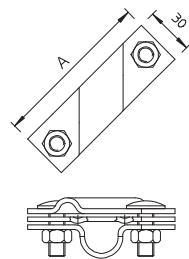


| Type       | For<br>earth<br>rods<br>Ø mm | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Dim.<br>B<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2730 20 VA | 20                           | 84              | 114             | 5             | 33.764               | 5001366  |

- ST, BP, OMEX and LightEarth systems
- On flat conductors
- Including hex-head screw for attaching flat conductors

### Connection clamp for earth rod, universal

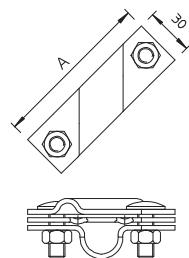
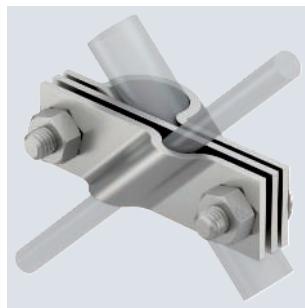
St FT



| Type         | For<br>Dim.<br>A<br>earth<br>rods<br>mm | Fit<br>Ø mm | Short-circuit<br>current (50 Hz)<br>(1 s;≤300 °C)<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |         |
|--------------|---|-------------|---|---------------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| 2760 20 FT   | 101                                     | 20          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 7.9           | 5                    | 28.335   | 5001641 |
| 2760 B-20 FT | 101                                     | 20          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 7.9           | 20                   | 32.400   | 5001749 |
| 2760 25 FT   | 110                                     | 25          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 8.5           | 5                    | 38.400   | 5001668 |

- Suitable for attaching round conductors Rd 8-10 or flat conductors to FL 40
- With separator plate
- Installed with 2 hexagonal bolts M10 x 30 and 2 hexagonal nuts M10

### Connection clamp for earth rod, universal

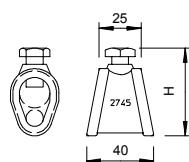


| Type         | For<br>Dim.<br>A<br>earth<br>rods<br>mm | Fit<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |         |
|--------------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| 2760 20 VA   | 101                                     | 20          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 5                    | 28.286   | 5001617 |
| 2760 B-20 VA | 101                                     | 20          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 20                   | 32.400   | 5001625 |
| 2760 20 V4A  | 101                                     | 20          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 5                    | 32.400   | 5001633 |
| 2760 25 V4A  | 110                                     | 25          | Rd 8-10/FL40  | 5                    | 32.400   | 5001672 |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- Suitable for connecting round conductors Rd 8-10 or flat conductors to FL 40
- With adapter plate
- Mounted with 2 hexagonal bolts M10 x 30 and 2 hexagonal bolts M10

### Connection clamp for earth rod or cables

CuZn 37 Cu

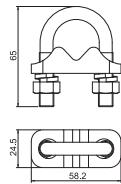


| Type       | For<br>earth<br>rods<br>Ø mm | Fit<br>mm                  | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2745 20 MS | 20                           | 7-12.5/S95 mm <sup>2</sup> | 5             | 16.000               | 5001560  |

- For earth rods Ø 20 or conductors of 95 mm<sup>2</sup>
- For round conductor attachments Rd 7-12.5 with hexagonal bolts M10 x 25

| Type       | For<br>earth<br>rods | Fit<br>Ø mm        | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2740 16    | 14.2                 | FL/Rd              | 10            | 12.900               | 5001511  |
| 2740 16 KL | 14.2                 | Rd 8-10/FL max. 26 | 10            | 17.500               | 5001513  |

- Suitable for connecting round conductors Rd 8-10 or flat conductors with earth rod 219 16 CU



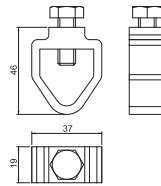
## Connection clamp



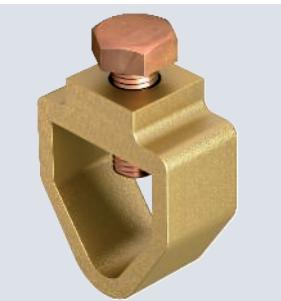
CuAl

| Type       | Fit<br>mm               | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2745 16 25 | Rd 14.2/FL max. 26 x 12 | 10            | 12.000               | 5001590  |
| 2745 16 30 | Rd 14.2/FL max. 40 x 12 | 10            | 19.000               | 5001592  |
| 2745 16 70 | Rd 14.2                 | 10            | 6.400                | 5001594  |

- For connection of the copper-plated earth rod, type 219 16 CU, to conductor material
- Type A terminal



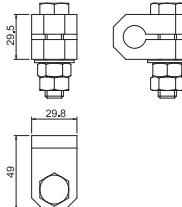
## Connection clamp



For  
earth  
rods  
Type Ø mm

| Type    | For<br>earth<br>rods | Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|----------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2760 16 | 14.2                 |      | 5             | 35.000               | 5001601  |

- For the connection of conductor materials with conductor shoes to earth rod 219 16 CU

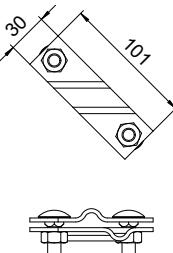


## Connection clamp

BET  
TESTED

| Type          | Fit<br>mm | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2760 S8 V4A   | Rd 8-10   | H/100  | 3600          | 20.600               | 5313012  |
| 2760 8-10 V4A | Rd 8-10   | H/100  | 25            | 21.364               | 5313013  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- To connect round conductors 8–10 mm
- Mounted with 2 truss-head bolts M10 x 30 and 2 hexagonal bolts M10



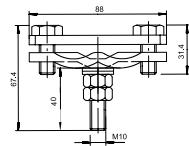
## Diagonal clamps

### Diagonal connector for round conductor



# Diagonal clamps

## Diagonal clamp with bolt

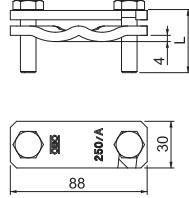
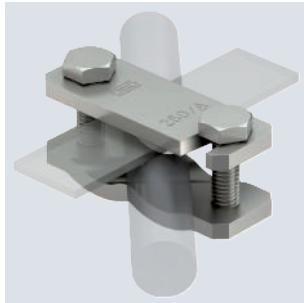
St F  
TESTED

| Type     | Dim.<br>L<br>mm | Fit<br>mm         | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 250 A-BO | 25              | Rd 6-22/max. FL50 | H/100  | 25            | 30.994               | 5313066  |

- For reinforced steels Ø 6-22 mm and flat conductor 50 x 4
- Installed with bolts M10 x 25
- Simple installation with open slot
- With flange-welded bolts M10 x 40, inc. 2 washers and 2 nuts

## Diagonal clamp for flat conductors and round conductors

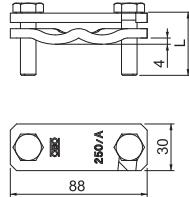
TESTED



| Type     | Dim.<br>L<br>mm | Fit<br>mm         | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 250 A-VA | 40              | Rd 6-22/max. FL50 | H/100  | 10            | 28.800               | 5313023  |

- For reinforced steels Ø 6-22 mm and flat conductor 50 x 4
- Installed with bolts M10 x 40
- AS version with bolts M10 x 20
- Simple installation with open slot

## Diagonal clamp for flat conductors and round conductors

St FT  
TESTED

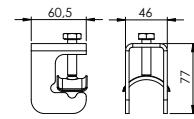
| Type      | Dim.<br>L<br>mm | Fit<br>mm             | Lightning<br>current<br>carrying<br>capacity<br>kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 250 A-FT  | 40              | Rd 6-22/<br>max. FL50 | H/100  | 25            | 28.800               | 5313015  |
| 250 AS-FT | 20              | Rd 6-22/<br>max. FL50 | H/100  | 25            | 26.000               | 5313031  |
| 250 A     | 40              | Rd 6-22/<br>max. FL50 | H/100  | 25            | 28.800               | 5313058  |

- For reinforced steels Ø 6-22 mm and flat conductor 50 x 4
- Installed with bolts M10 x 40
- AS version with bolts M10 x 20
- Simple installation with open slot



## VARIO earthing terminal for large reinforced steels

| Type        | Fit mm                          | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1814 ST D37 | FL30x3-4mm/<br>Rd 10 x Rd 16-37 | H/100                                  | 25         | 30.000            | 5014477  |
| 1814 FT D37 | FL30x3-4mm/<br>Rd 10 x Rd 16-37 | H/100                                  | 25         | 30.000            | 5014469  |

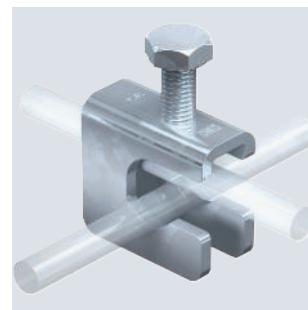
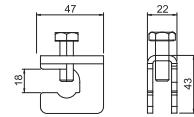


- For armoured steel with 16-37 mm diameter and round conductors and flat conductors
- Rapid installation using open slot and only one M10 bolt
- Rotatable metal pressure trough for simple, safe mounting



## VARIO earthing terminal for reinforced steels

| Type        | Fit mm                       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1814 FT D14 | FL30x3-4mm/Rd 8-10 x Rd 6-14 | N/50                                   | 25         | 15.340            | 5014471  |

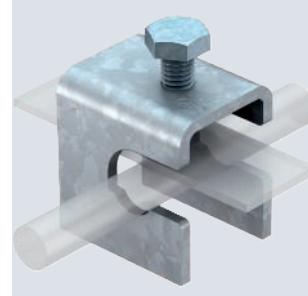
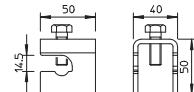


- For reinforced steel with 6–14 mm diameter and round and flat conductors
- Rapid installation using elongated open slot and only one M10 bolt



## VARIO earthing terminal for reinforced steels

| Type    | Fit mm          | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|-----------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1814 ST | FL30x5 x Rd8-14 | N/50                                   | 25         | 20.000            | 5014476  |
| 1814 FT | FL30x5 x Rd8-14 | N/50                                   | 25         | 20.000            | 5014468  |

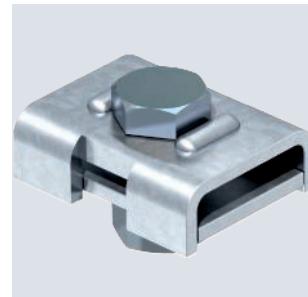
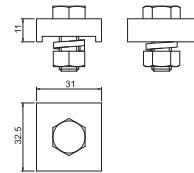


- For reinforced steels with diameters 8-14 mm and FL 30 x 5
- Simple mounting through open slot
- Side suspension possible



## Connection terminal for round conductors

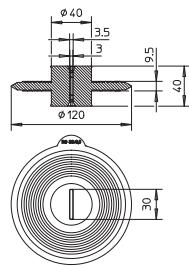
| Type       | Fit mm        | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1818       | Rd 8-10       | 10         | 17.600            | 5012015  |
| 1818 FL CU | FL 20 ÷ FL 26 | 10         | 10.000            | 5012270  |



- For connecting round conductor Rd 8-10
- With 1 hexagonal bolt M12 x 40, 1 hexagonal nut M12 and 1 lock washer, stainless steel



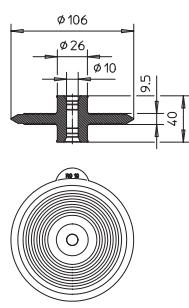
## Sealing sleeve for flat conductors



| Type        | Fit mm    | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| DW FL30x3,5 | FL 30x3,5 | 1          | 18.000            | 2360043  |

- Sealing sleeve for penetrations of waterproof foundation plates/walls (e.g. white trough)
- For mounting on connection lugs with stainless steel tightening straps
- With pressurised water testing to 5 bar
- According to DIN EN 62561-5 (VDE 0185-561-5)

## Sealing sleeve for round conductors

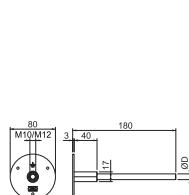


| Type    | Fit mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| DW RD10 | RD 10  | 1          | 13.000            | 2360041  |

- Sealing sleeve for penetrations of waterproof foundation plates/walls (e.g. white trough)
- For mounting on connection lugs with stainless steel tightening straps
- With pressurised water testing to 5 bar
- According to DIN EN 62561-5 (VDE 0185-561-5)

## Fixed earthing terminals

## Fixed earthing terminal with axis and double thread



| Type            | Thread  | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) (1 s;≤300 °C) | Lightning current carrying capacity | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|---------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 205 DG L180 V4A | M10/M12 | 3.3   | H/100                               | 10         | 23.900            | 5420022  |
| 205 DG L180 FT  | M10/M12 | 4.9   | H/100                               | 10         | 23.900            | 5420024  |

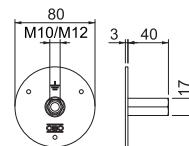
- For connection to earthing systems, conductors and reinforcements
- Contact plate: Ø 80 mm made of stainless steel, rustproof (V4A)
- Clamping screw Ø 10 mm
- Incl. plastic cover for simple installation



## Fixed earthing terminal with double thread

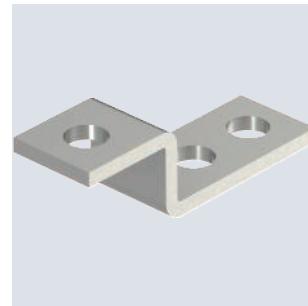
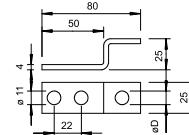
| Type       | Thread  | Short-circuit current (50 HZ) (1 s;≤300 °C) | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|---------|---|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 205 DG V4A | M10/M12 | 6.2   | H/100                                  | 10         | 14.800            | 5420020  |

- For connection to earthing systems, conductors and reinforcements
- Contact plate: Ø 80 mm made of stainless steel, rustproof (V4A)
- Double thread M10/M12
- Incl. plastic cover for simple installation



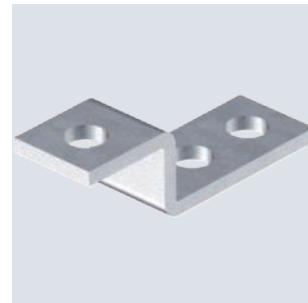
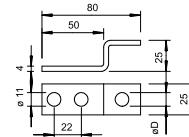
| Type        | Dim.<br>D<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5011 VA M10 | 11                | 10            | 7.064                | 5334934  |
| 5011 VA M12 | 13                | 10            | 7.048                | 5334942  |

- For attaching to steel structures or bolting to fixed earthing terminals
- For attachments: Round conductor Rd 8-10 and flat conductor FL 30 x 3.5
- 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- 1 attaching hole Ø D mm



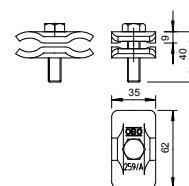
| Type | Dim.<br>D<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 5011 | 11                | 10            | 7.064                | 5304997  |

- For attaching to steel structures or bolting to fixed earthing terminals
- For attachments: Round conductor Rd 8-10 and flat conductor FL 30 x 3.5
- 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm
- 1 attaching hole Ø D mm



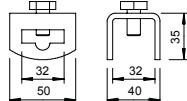
| Type     | Fit<br>mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-----------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 259 A ST | Ø 10-20   | H/100                                  | 25            | 18.800               | 5315557  |
| 259 A FT | Ø 10-20   | H/100                                  | 25            | 18.800               | 5315514  |
| 259 A VA | Ø 10-20   | H/100                                  | 10            | 15.880               | 5315522  |

- For connecting reinforced steels Ø 10–20 mm
- Mounted with M10 x 40 bolts



## Variable earthing terminal

St FT  
BETTER TESTED

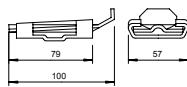


| Type    | Fit mm      | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|-------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1813 KL | FL30xRd8-10 | H/100                                  | 50         | 18.000            | 5014425  |

- Suitable for connection for Rd 10 x FL 30, FL 30 x FL 30
- Quick mounting using a hexagonal bolt M10 x 20 (F)

## Wedge connector

St FT  
BETTER TESTED

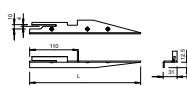


| Type     | Fit mm       | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1813 DIN | 10/FL30xFL30 | H/100                                  | 5          | 21.144            | 5014212  |

- DIN 48834, Form A
- Suitable for connecting Rd 10 x FL 30, FL 30 x FL 30
- Quick installation with high contact force

## Spacer

St FT

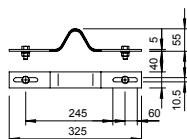


| Type   | Fit mm      | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1811   | 10/FL30x3,5 | 250       | 25         | 19.000            | 5014018  |
| 1811 L | 10/FL30x3,5 | 400       | 25         | 31.500            | 5014026  |

- For professional laying of round conductors and flat conductors according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- DIN 48833
- Suitable for mounting round conductors Rd 10 or flat conductors FL 30 x 3.5

## Expansion piece

Alu



| Type | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1807 | 1          | 27.000            | 5016142  |

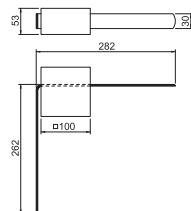
- For expansion joints, for a connection of the foundation earth electrode outside the concrete
- To VDE 0185-561-2 (IEC 62561-2)
- 2 hexagonal nuts M10 x 30, 2 steel washers, hot galvanised and 2 serrated washers made of rustproof steel



## Expansion strip for foundation earth electrode systems

| Type    | Dimension W x H mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1807 DB | 30x3,5             | 1          | 40.000            | 5016160  |

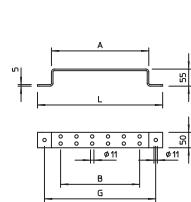
- Expansion strip according to VDE 0185-561-2 (IEC 62561-2)
- To pass the foundation earth electrode through movement joints



| Type      | Dim. L mm | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. G mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1805 2 VA | 200       | 110       | 51        | 155       | 1          | 54.800            | 5016096  |
| 1805 4 VA | 302       | 212       | 153       | 257       | 1          | 77.000            | 5016118  |
| 1805 6 VA | 404       | 314       | 255       | 359       | 1          | 97.100            | 5016126  |

1805/...: For connecting different earthing systems

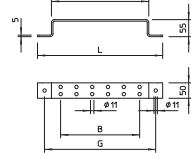
- With 2 mounting holes Ø 11 mm
- 1805/2: With 4 attaching holes
- 1805/4: With 8 attaching holes
- 1805/6: With 12 attaching holes



| Type      | Dim. L mm | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. G mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1805 2 FT | 200       | 110       | 51        | 155       | 1          | 54.800            | 5016029  |
| 1805 4 FT | 302       | 212       | 153       | 257       | 1          | 77.000            | 5016037  |
| 1805 6 FT | 404       | 314       | 255       | 359       | 1          | 97.100            | 5016045  |

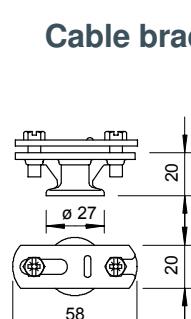
1805/...: For connecting different earthing systems

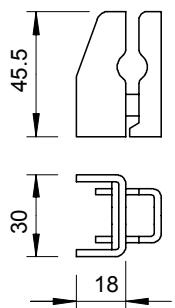
- With 2 mounting holes Ø 11 mm
- 1805/2: With 4 attaching holes
- 1805/4: With 8 attaching holes
- 1805/6: With 12 attaching holes



| Type          | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 113 BZ-FL     | 100        | 6.280             | 5230446  |
| 113 B-Z-HD-FL | 100        | 7.000             | 5230462  |

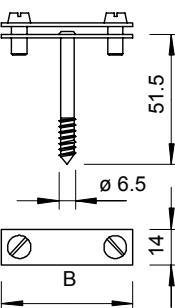
- With female thread M8 or through hole for wood screws
- For flat conductor FL 30
- Sliding over-piece for quick installation



**Cable bracket for Rd 8-10 and FL 30**

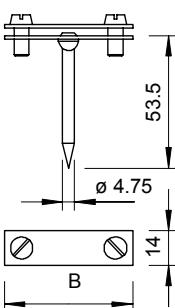
| Type | Fit mm             | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 835  | Rd 8/10/ FL 30x3,5 | 1          | 8.907             | 5033209  |

- For round conductor Rd 8-10 and flat conductor FL 30 x 3.5
- Supplied with hexagonal wood bolt 6 x 70 and straddling dowel 910/N

**Spacer clips****Spacer clip for flat conductor, with wood screw**

| Type      | Fit mm    | Dim. B mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 708 30 HG | max. FL30 | 52        | 50         | 2.536             | 5030234  |
| 708 40 HG | max. FL40 | 62        | 50         | 2.827             | 5030242  |

- Fit: FL 30 and FL 40
- With 2 cylinder bolts M5 x 12 (G) and over-piece
- With wood screw

**Spacer clip for flat conductor, with square pin**

| Type      | Fit mm    | Dim. B mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 708 30 SP | max. FL30 | 52        | 50         | 3.148             | 5030021  |

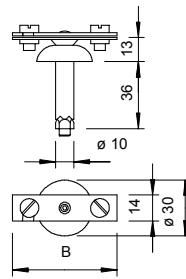
- Fit: FL 30 and FL 40
- With 2 cylinder bolts M5 x 12 (G) and over-piece
- With square pin

St G

## Spacer clip for flat conductor, with steel spreading anchor Ø 10

| Type   | Dim.      |      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|        | Fit mm    | B mm |            |                   |          |
| 710 30 | max. FL30 | 52   | 25         | 5.044             | 5028035  |
| 710 40 | max. FL40 | 62   | 25         | 5.360             | 5028043  |

- Fit: FL 30 and FL 40
- With steel straddling dowel Ø 10 mm, spacer and 2 cylinder bolts M5 x 14 (G)

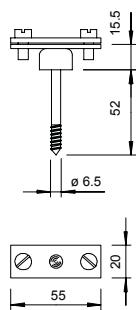


St FT

## Spacer clip for flat conductor, with wood screw and spacer

| Type  | Dim.      |      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|       | Fit mm    | B mm |            |                   |          |
| 370 H | max. FL30 | 55   | 100        | 10.200            | 5025206  |

- Fit: FL 30
- With spacer and cylinder bolts M6 x 16 (G)
- With wood bolts

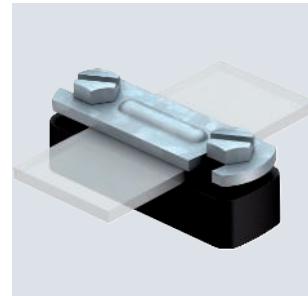
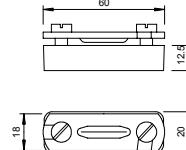


St FT

## Spacer clip for flat conductor, with polyamide base

| Type   | Dim.      |      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|        | Fit mm    | B mm |            |                   |          |
| 833 35 | max. FL30 | 60   | 25         | 4.228             | 5033039  |

- Fit: FL 30
- With mounting hole 6.2 x 22 mm
- With 2 cylinder bolts M6 x 16 and over-piece from hot-dip galvanised steel
- Bottom section from polyamide, black

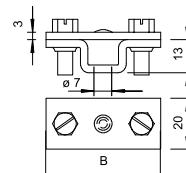


St FT

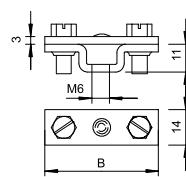
## Spacer clip for flat conductor, with fastening hole Ø 7

| Type   | Dim.      |      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|        | Fit mm    | B mm |            |                   |          |
| 832 30 | max. FL30 | 55   | 25         | 7.416             | 5032539  |
| 832 40 | max. FL40 | 65   | 25         | 7.612             | 5032547  |

- Fit: FL 30 and FL 40
- With mounting hole Ø 7 mm and 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16



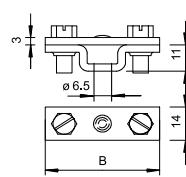
## Spacer clip for flat conductor, with threaded connection M6



| Type      | Fit mm    | B mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 831 30 M6 | max. FL30 | 54   | 25         | 3.712             | 5032237  |
| 831 40 M6 | max. FL40 | 65   | 25         | 3.880             | 5032245  |

- Fit: FL 30 and FL 40
- With attaching thread M6 and 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (F)

## Spacer clip for flat conductor with fastening hole Ø 6.5

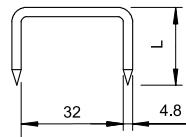


| Type   | Fit mm    | B mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 831 30 | max. FL30 | 54   | 25         | 3.580             | 5032032  |
| 831 40 | max. FL40 | 65   | 25         | 3.894             | 5032040  |

- Fit: FL 30 and FL 40
- With mounting hole Ø 6.5 mm and 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 (F)

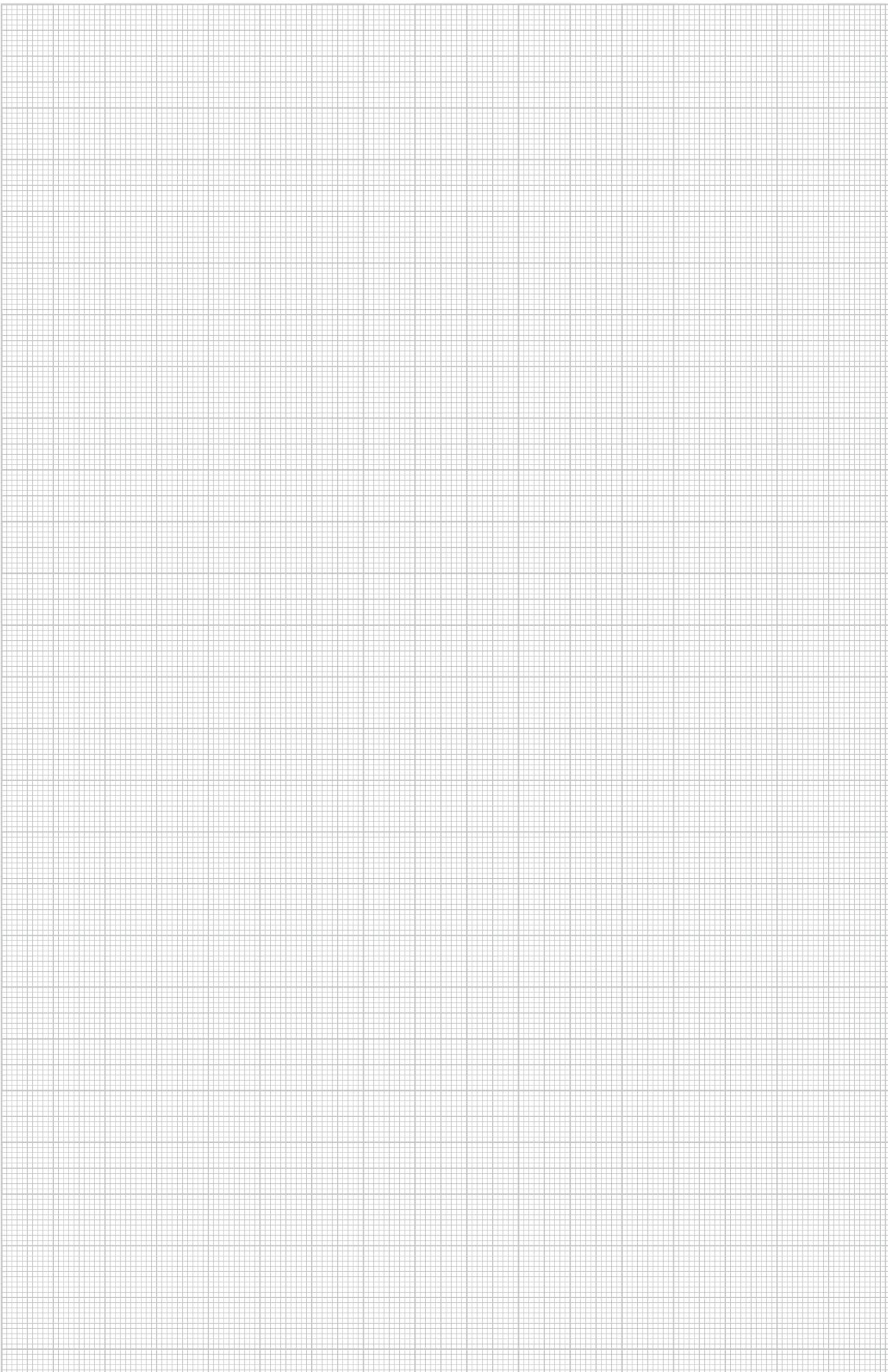
## Accessories

## Strip steel crimp

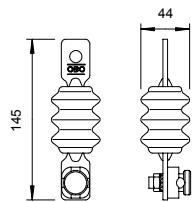


| Type   | Length mm | Fit mm    | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 366 35 | 35        | max. FL30 | 100        | 1.737             | 5059356  |
| 366 50 | 50        | max. FL30 | 100        | 2.300             | 5059496  |

- For the mounting and fixing of flat conductors
- Fit: FL 30



## Protective spark gap

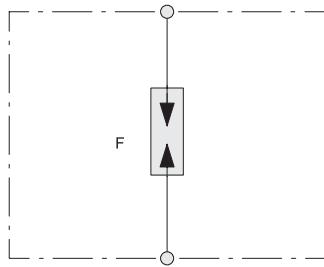


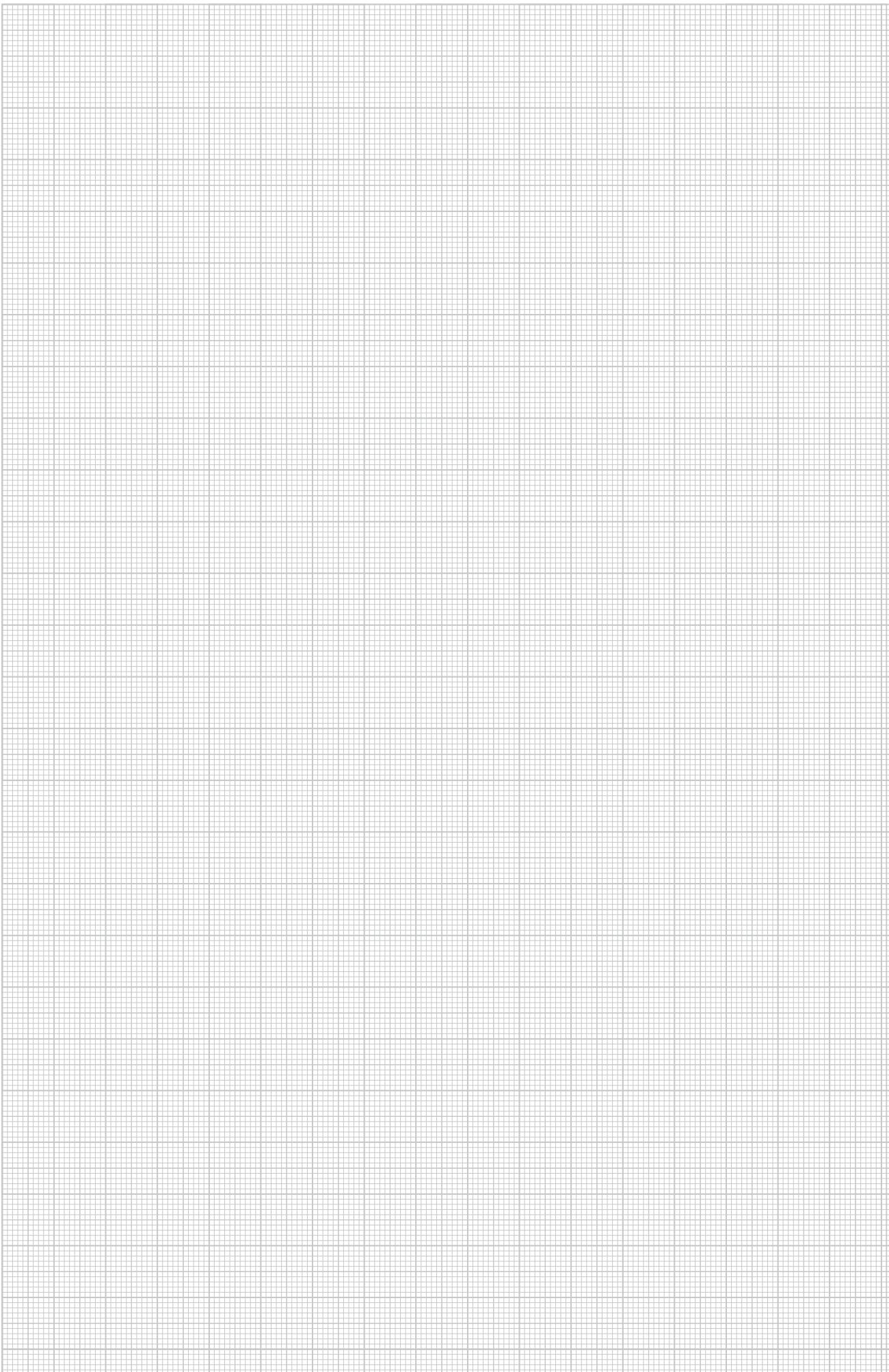
| Type | Protection level kV | Nominal discharge current (8/20) kA | Power frequency spark-over voltage kV | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 482  | < 10                | 25                                  | 10                                    | 1          | 56.000            | 5240050  |

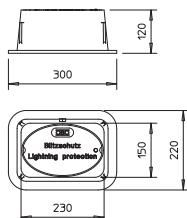
Closed spark gap for bridging a proximity point between roof standard of low-voltage system and components of outer lightning protection system.

- Protection rating IP 54
- With pre-mounted type 5001 connector for attaching round conductors Rd 8 - 10

## Connection options





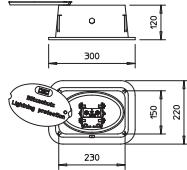
**Underfloor test box**

**Type**  
5700

| Pack  | Weight     |
|-------|------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. |
| 1     | 720.000    |

**Item no.**  
**5106002**

- Without base
- Cast iron, painted black
- Without cut-off unit
- To VDE 0185-561-5 (IEC 62561-5) suitable for heavy loads (up to 40 kN/ 4.0 t)

**Inspection pit with integrated separation piece**

**Type**  
5700 SP

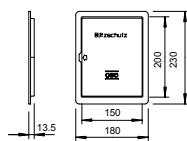
| Pack  | Weight     |
|-------|------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. |
| 1     | 770.000    |

**Item no.**  
**5106003**

- Without base
- Cast iron, painted black
- With built-in cut-off unit for round conductors Rd 8-10 and flat conductors to FL 40
- To VDE 0185-561-5 (IEC 62561-5) suitable for heavy loads (up to 40 kN/ 4.0 t)

**Inspection door**

St FS

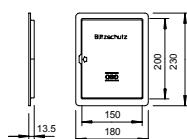


**Type**  
5800 VZ

| Pack  | Weight     |
|-------|------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. |
| 1     | 46.000     |

**Item no.**  
**5106133**

- Lightweight design for flush-mounted separation points
- With fastening straps to be bent

**Inspection door**

**Type**  
5800 VA

| Pack  | Weight     |
|-------|------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. |
| 1     | 46.000     |

**Item no.**  
**5106141**

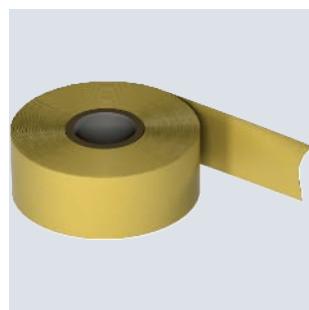
- Lightweight design for flush-mounted separation points
- With fastening straps to be bent

PETR

| Type    | Width mm | Length m | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 356 50  | 50       | 10       | 1          | 59.000            | 2360055  |
| 356 100 | 100      | 10       | 1          | 122.200           | 2360101  |

- Approx. 1.1 mm thick
- Width: 50 mm or 100 mm, made of petrolatum-coated chemical fibre fabric
- Can be processed cold

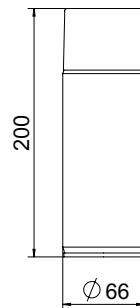
## Corrosion protection strip



CE UK CA

| Type | Dimension | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| ZSF  | 400ml     | 1          | 45.000            | 2362970  |

Zinc spray for treatment of unprotected surfaces and cutting edges. Can contents: 400 ml.



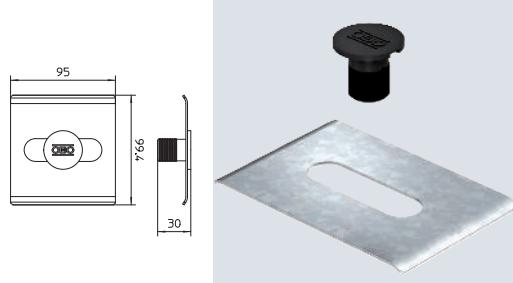
## Zinc repairs



## TrayFix mounting adapter for mesh cable trays on FangFix system

| Type    | Dimension | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| TrayFix | ø20mm     | 25         | 9.850             | 5403100  |

- Mounting system for the fastening of mesh cable trays and cable trays on FangFix stone, e.g. cable routing on a flat roof
- Adapted to OBO cable tray systems MKSM, SKSM and IKSM
- Adapted to OBO mesh cable tray systems with a minimum width of 100 mm



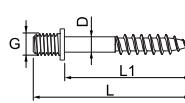
St G

CE

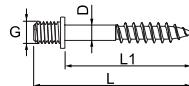
| Type      | Dim. L mm | Dim. L1 mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. G mm | Dim. box mm | Shipping Piece | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 985 M6 25 | 35        | 25         | 4.3       | M6        | 3000        |                | 100        | 0.412             | 3133028  |
| 985 M6 35 | 45        | 35         | 4.3       | M6        | 2000        |                | 100        | 0.533             | 3133036  |

With wood screw shank and M6 thread.

## Screw-in anchor with M6 thread



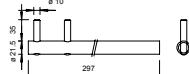
## Screw-in anchor with M8 thread



| Type      | Dim. L mm | Dim. L1 mm | Dim. D mm | Dim. G mm | Shipping box Piece | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 985 M8 35 | 47        | 35         | 5.2       | M8        | 1200               | 100        | 0.950             | 3133230  |

With wood screw shank and M8 thread.

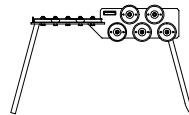
## Directional irons



| Type | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 364  | 297       | 1          | 35.000            | 3051013  |

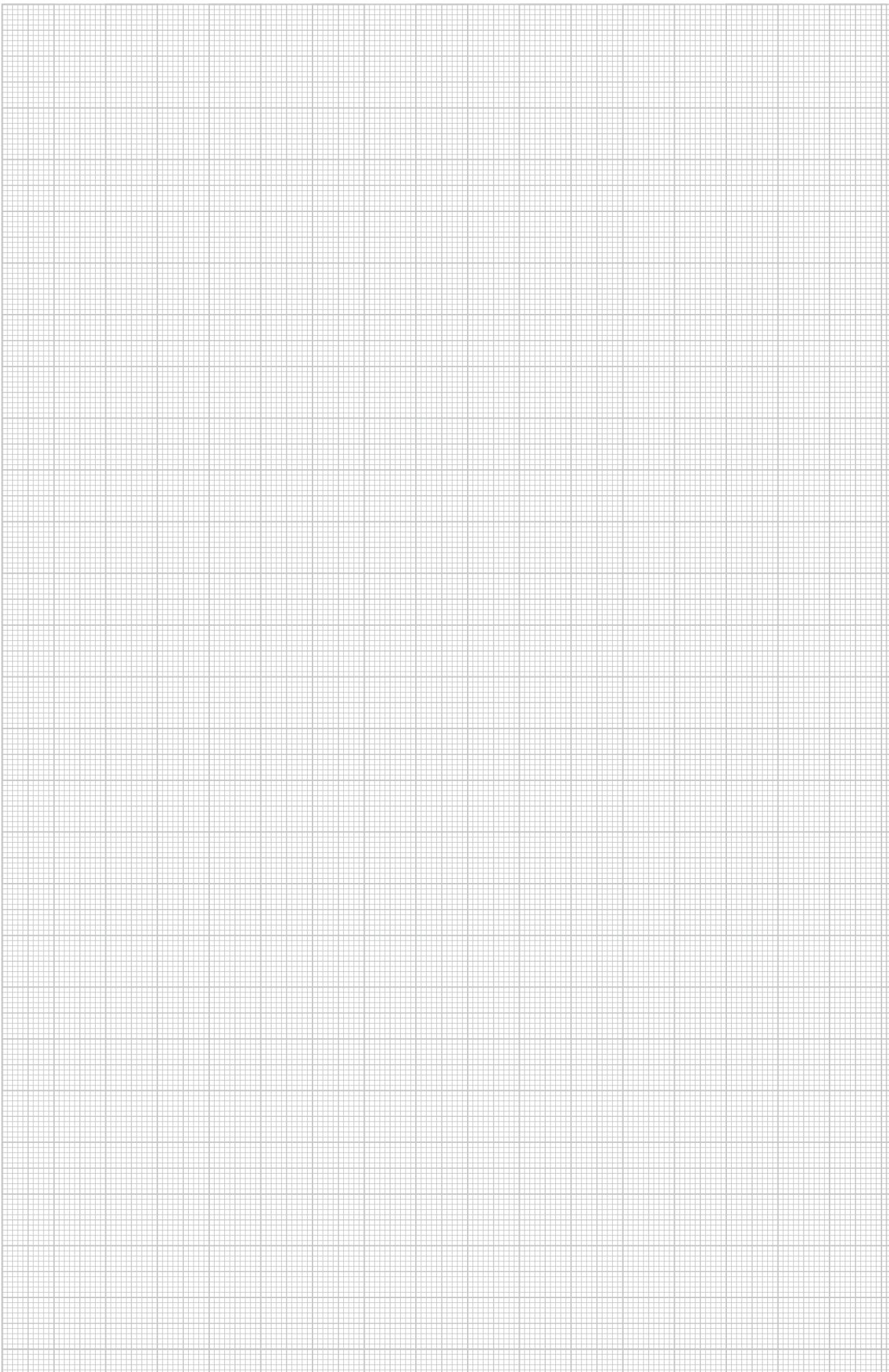
• Directional iron for bending and aligning conductors

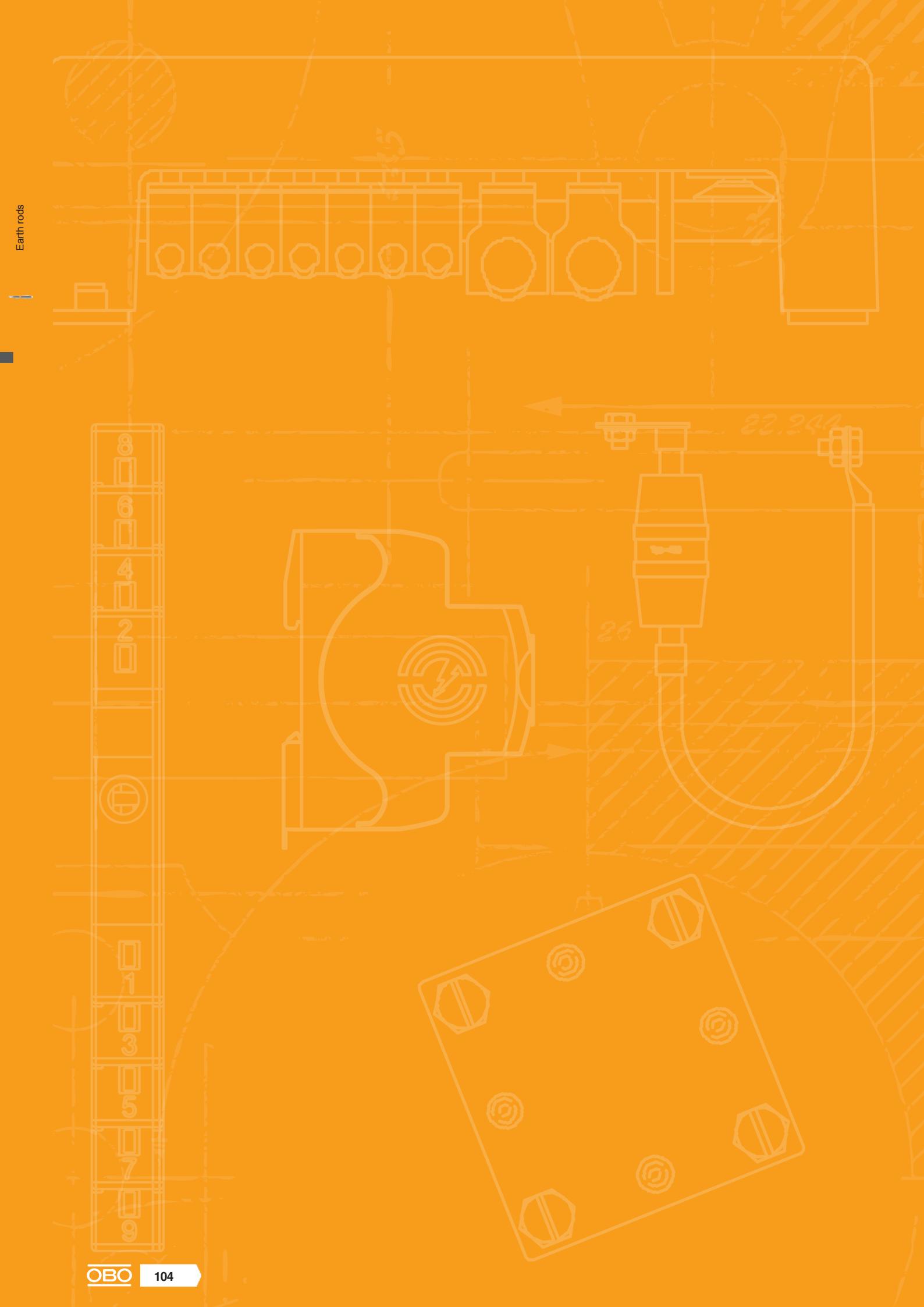
## Wire straightening machine



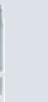
| Type | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5900 | 1          | 3,300.000         | 3059006  |

- Factory-set for round conductor Rd 8
- Structure, steel, painted
- Straightening rolls, galvanised cast iron





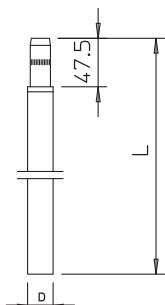
# Earth rods

|   |                              |     |
|---|------------------------------|-----|
|  | Earth rods                   | 104 |
|  | Accessories                  | 110 |
|  | Profile rod earth connection | 116 |

Earth rods

# Pipe earth rods

## Pipe earth rod LE

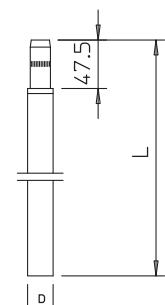


| Type         | External Length<br>mm | External Ø<br>mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| LE ERDER V4A | 1500                  | 25               | 5          | 235.000           | 5000335  |

- Expandable earth rod system for erecting earthing connections (type A)
- The pipe earth rod system LE is connected using the pre-mounted sleeve
- Complies with requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2
- For use with antenna earthing systems, lightning earthing systems, etc.

## Pipe earth rod LE

St FT



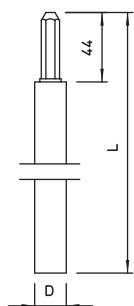
| Type        | External Length<br>mm | External Ø<br>mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| LE ERDER FT | 1500                  | 25               | 5          | 235.000           | 5000300  |

- Expandable earth rod system for erecting earthing connections (type A)
- The pipe earth rod system LE is connected using the pre-mounted sleeve
- Complies with requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2
- For use with antenna earthing systems, lightning earthing systems, etc.

## Earth rod

### Earth rod OMEX

St FT

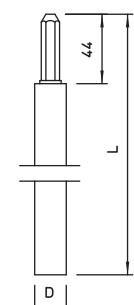


| Type           | External Length<br>mm | External Ø<br>mm | Short-circuit current (50 Hz)<br>(1 s; ≤300 °C)<br>kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 25 OMEX FT | 1500                  | 25               | 12.3  | H/100                                  | 5          | 577.200           | 5000025  |

- OMEX system
- With peg and bore for linking together
- With hardened hexagonal pins
- Min. zinc coating 60 µm
- Very good contacting properties with soft metal inlay in the bore hole
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2

### Earth rod OMEX

St FT



| Type           | External Length<br>mm | External Ø<br>mm | Short-circuit current (50 Hz)<br>(1 s; ≤300 °C)<br>kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 20 OMEX FT | 1500                  | 20               | 7.9   | H/100                                  | 5          | 365.400           | 5000017  |
| 219 20 OMEX FT | 2000                  | 20               | 7.9   | H/100                                  | 5          | 491.400           | 5000203  |

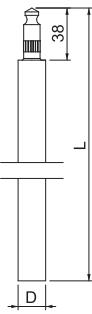
- OMEX system
- With peg and bore for linking together
- With hardened hexagonal pins
- Min. zinc coating 60 µm
- Very good contacting properties with soft metal inlay in the bore hole
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2

St Cu

## Earth rod BP with copper sheath

| Type         | Length mm | External Ø mm | Short-circuit current (50 HZ) kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 20 BP CU | 1500      | 20            | 7.9                              | H/100                                  | 5          | 365.400           | 5000500  |

- "BP" system (Bundespost)
- Made of steel with a copper jacket of min. 0.25 mm
- Very good contacting properties with soft metal inlay in the bore hole
- With peg and bore for linking together
- Tensile strength min. 600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



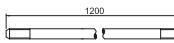
Earth rods

St Cu

## Earth rod BS with copper sheath

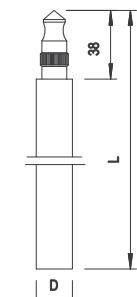
| Type      | Length mm | External Ø mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 16 CU | 1200      | 14.2          | 5          | 192.000           | 5000481  |

- Made of steel with a copper jacket of min. 0.25 mm
- With thread for linking together
- Tensile strength min. 600 N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



| Type          | Length mm | External Ø mm | Short-circuit current (50 HZ) kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 20 BP V4A | 1000      | 20            | 4.2                              | H1/150                                 | 5          | 250.000           | 5000858  |
| 219 20 BP V4A | 1500      | 20            | 4.2                              | H1/150                                 | 5          | 365.000           | 5000866  |

- "BP" system (Bundespost)
- Very good contacting properties with soft metal inlay in the bore hole
- With peg and bore for linking together
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2
- Short circuit current I<sub>k</sub> (50 Hz), time 1 s, max. temp. 300 °C: 4.5 kA (219 20 BP V4A)

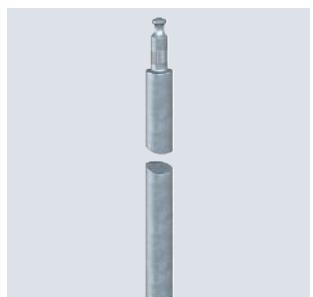
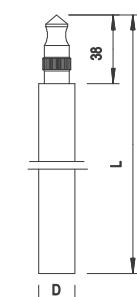


St FT

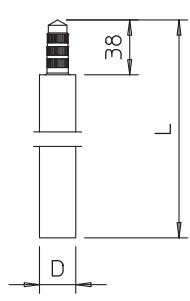
## Earth rod BP

| Type         | Length mm | External Ø mm | Short-circuit current (50 HZ) kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 20 BP FT | 1500      | 20            | 7.9                              | H/100                                  | 5          | 360.000           | 5000947  |
| 219 25 BP FT | 1500      | 25            | 12.3                             | H/100                                  | 5          | 573.000           | 5000955  |

- "BP" system (Bundespost)
- Very good contacting properties with soft metal inlay in the bore hole
- With peg and bore for linking together
- FT version with zinc coating approx. 130 µm
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2



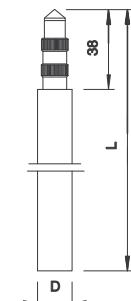
## Earth rod for standard applications



| Type         | Length mm | External Ø mm | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 25 ST FT | 1500      | 25            | 12.3                             | H/100                                  | 5          | 573.000           | 5000769  |

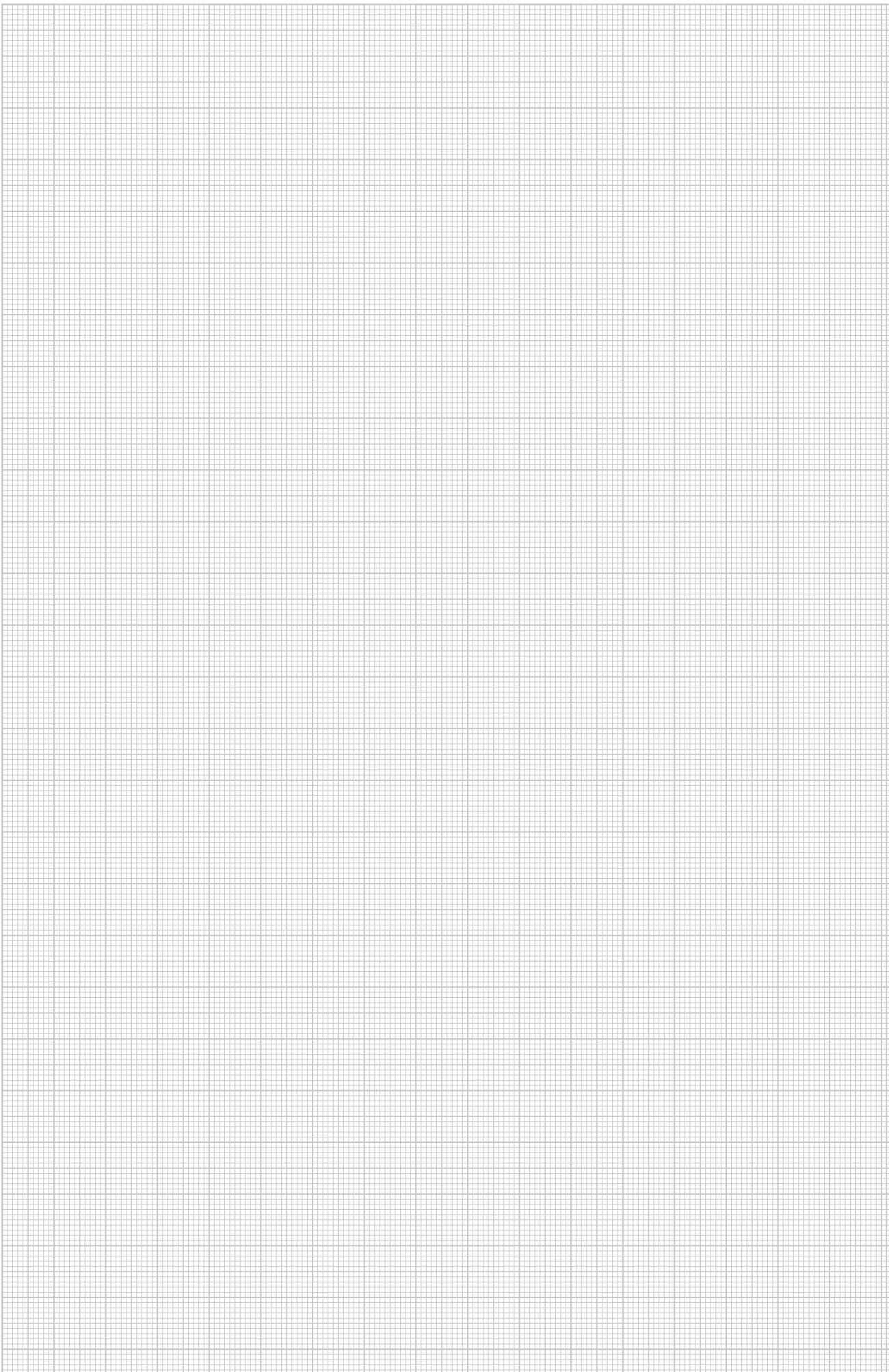
- High corrosion resistance
- Zinc support approx. 130 µm
- With peg and bore for linking together
- Round pegs with three knurls
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2
- Short-circuit current Ik (50 Hz), time 1 s, temp. max. 300 °C: 12.3 kA

## Earth rod for standard applications



| Type         | Length mm | External Ø mm | Short-circuit current (50 Hz) kA | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 219 20 ST FT | 1000      | 20            | 7.9                              | H/100                                  | 5          | 250.000           | 5000742  |
| 219 20 ST FT | 1500      | 20            | 7.9                              | H/100                                  | 5          | 360.000           | 5000750  |

- High corrosion resistance
- Zinc support 130 µm
- With peg and bore for linking together
- Round pegs with two knurls
- Conforms to the requirements according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) and DIN EN 62561-2
- Short-circuit current Ik (50 Hz), time 1 s, max. temp 300 °C: 7.9 kA (219 20 ST)

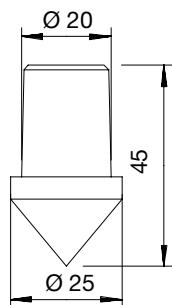


## Driving spikes

Earth rods

### Driving spike for pipe earth rod LE

St FT

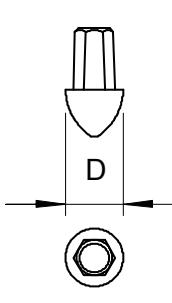


| Type      | For<br>earth<br>rods | Dim.<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| LE SPITZE | 25                   | 25           | 5             | 10.000               | 3041409  |

• Suitable for pipe earth rod system LE

### Driving spike for OMEX earth rod

TG FT

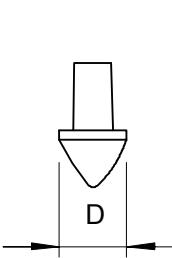


| Type    | For<br>earth<br>rods | Dim.<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1819 20 | 20                   | 20           | 5             | 3.378                | 3041204  |
| 1819 25 | 25                   | 25           | 5             | 4.718                | 3041255  |

• Suitable for OMEX system  
• DIN 48852, Form SP

### Driving spike for ST and BP earth rod

TG FT

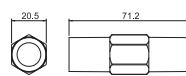


| Type      | For<br>earth<br>rods | Dim.<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1819 20BP | 20                   | 20           | 5             | 3.768                | 3041212  |
| 1819 25BP | 25                   | 25           | 5             | 6.700                | 3041956  |

• Suitable for ST and BP system

## Coupling for earth rod

### Coupling for earth rod with thread



| Type    | For<br>earth<br>rods | Dim.<br>Ø mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2019 16 | 14.2                 |              | 10            | 8.000                | 5001190  |

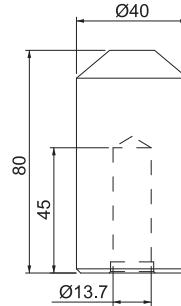
• Suitable for earth rods, type 2019 16 CU

St

## Driving head for ST, BP and OMEX earth rods

| Type    | Material | Ø mm | For<br>earth<br>rods | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|---------|----------|------|----------------------|-------|------------|----------|
|         |          |      |                      | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 1820 20 | St       | 20   |                      | 1     | 62.600     | 3042200  |
| 1820 25 | St       | 25   |                      | 1     | 70.000     | 3042251  |

- Suitable for ST, BP and OMEX systems
- Hardened
- DIN 48852, Form SP



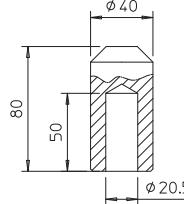
Earth rods

St FT

## Driving head for LightEarth earth rod

| Type    | Material | Ø mm | For<br>earth<br>rods | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|---------|----------|------|----------------------|-------|------------|----------|
|         |          |      |                      | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| LE KOPF | St       | 25   |                      | 1     | 0.550      | 3042308  |

- Suitable for LightEarth system
- For driving earth rods using hand-held hammer
- Hardened

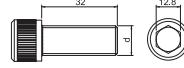


St

## Impact head for earth rod with thread

| Type    | Material | Ø mm | For<br>earth<br>rods | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|---------|----------|------|----------------------|-------|------------|----------|
|         |          |      |                      | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 1820 16 | St       | 14.2 |                      | 5     | 5.800      | 3042270  |

- Suitable for earth rods, type 2019 16 CU



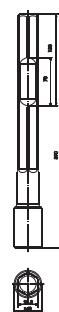
## Hammer inserts

St

## Hammer insert for LightEarth earth rod

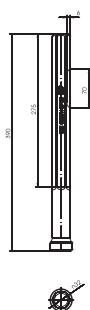
| Type            | Seat systems | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|
|                 |              | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| LE HAMMER-W     | Wacker       | 1     | 132.000    | 3043606  |
| LE HAMMER-H     | Hilti        | 1     | 76.000     | 3043610  |
| LE HAMMER-B     | Bosch        | 1     | 87.000     | 3043614  |
| LE HAMMER-SDS-M | SDS-max      | 1     | 76.000     | 3043602  |
| LE HAMMER-AC    | Atlas Copco  | 1     | 76.000     | 3043618  |
| LE HAMMER-B-II  | Other        | 1     | 200.000    | 3043628  |

- Suitable for pipe earth rod system LE
- 3043606 for Wacker (BHF 25, BHF 30S)
- 3043610 for Hilti (TE 52/42, TE72/60, TE92)
- 3043614 for Bosch (USH 10, HSH 10)
- 3043602 for SDS-Max
- 3043618 for Atlas Copco (Hexagon seat)
- 3043628 for Bosch GSH27/UH27 (11304) / HS28 (12314) / Hitachi H65SD / Makita HM 1500B / HM1800
- Hardened



St

## Hammer insert, type 2531, for earth rod

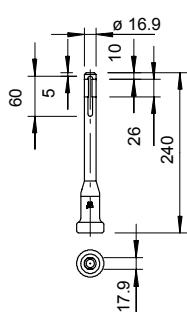


|                              |    |       |            |          |
|------------------------------|----|-------|------------|----------|
| For<br>earth<br>rods<br>Ø mm |    | Pack  | Weight     |          |
| Type                         |    | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 2531 20                      | 20 | 1     | 200.000    | 3043908  |

- Make: Bosch GSH 27, USH 27 (WAF 28 mm)
- Suitable for ST, BP and OMEX earth rod systems
- Hardened

## Hammer insert type 2535, for earth rod

St

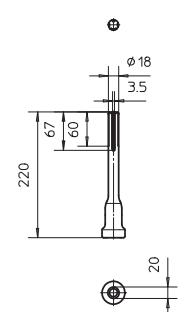


|                              |    |       |            |          |
|------------------------------|----|-------|------------|----------|
| For<br>earth<br>rods<br>Ø mm |    | Pack  | Weight     |          |
| Type                         |    | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 2535 20                      | 20 | 1     | 58.000     | 3043916  |
| 2535 25                      | 25 | 1     | 100.000    | 3044912  |

- Manufactured by Hilti TE 52/42, TE 72/60, TE 92
- Fits earth rod system ST, BP and OMEX
- Hardened

## Hammer insert, type 2536, for earth rod

St

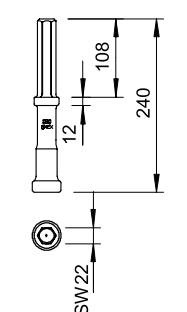


|                              |    |       |            |          |
|------------------------------|----|-------|------------|----------|
| For<br>earth<br>rods<br>Ø mm |    | Pack  | Weight     |          |
| Type                         |    | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 2536 20                      | 20 | 1     | 55.000     | 3044904  |
| 2536 25                      | 25 | 1     | 61.000     | 3044831  |

- Fits earth rod system ST, BP and OMEX
- For vibration hammers with SDS-Max/TEY-mounting
- Hardened

## Hammer insert type 2500, for earth rod

St



|                              |    |       |            |          |
|------------------------------|----|-------|------------|----------|
| For<br>earth<br>rods<br>Ø mm |    | Pack  | Weight     |          |
| Type                         |    | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 2500 20                      | 20 | 1     | 120.000    | 3043207  |
| 2500 25                      | 25 | 1     | 140.000    | 3043258  |

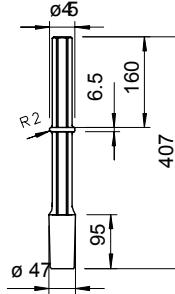
- Manufactured by Cobra BBM 47 SPA-Super, Tex11 and COBRA 248
- Fits earth rod system ST, BP and OMEX
- Hardened

St

**Hammer insert, type 2510, for earth rod**

|                      |       |            |          |  |
|----------------------|-------|------------|----------|--|
| For<br>earth<br>rods | Pack  | Weight     |          |  |
| Type                 | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |  |
| 2510 20              | 1     | 300.000    | 3043312  |  |

- Manufactured by Atlas Copco, type FB 60 S-Super
- Fits earth rod system ST, BP and OMEX
- Hardened



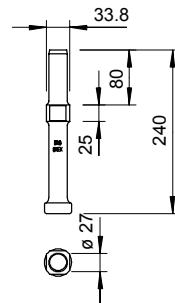
Earth rods

St

**Hammer insert, type 2520, for earth rod**

|                      |       |            |          |  |
|----------------------|-------|------------|----------|--|
| For<br>earth<br>rods | Pack  | Weight     |          |  |
| Type                 | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |  |
| 2520 20              | 1     | 197.000    | 3043703  |  |
| 2520 25              | 1     | 197.000    | 3043754  |  |

- Manufactured by Wacker BHF 25, BHF 30S, EHU 25/220
- Fits earth rod system ST, BP and OMEX
- Hardened

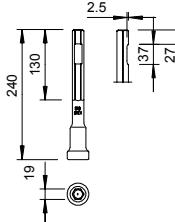


St

**Hammer insert, type 2530, for earth rod**

|                      |       |            |          |  |
|----------------------|-------|------------|----------|--|
| For<br>earth<br>rods | Pack  | Weight     |          |  |
| Type                 | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |  |
| 2530 20              | 1     | 125.000    | 3043401  |  |
| 2530 25              | 1     | 125.000    | 3043452  |  |

- Manufactured by Bosch USH 10, HSH 10
- Fits earth rod system ST, BP and OMEX
- Hardened

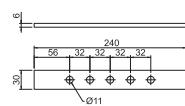
**Accessories, earthing material**

| Type   | Dimension | Pack | Weight    |         |
|--------|-----------|------|-----------|---------|
| OEC 25 | 25kg      | 1    | 2,500.000 | 5009200 |

- To improve and maintain a constant earth electrode resistance
- Highly swellable and powdery special clay
- Tested according to IEC 62561-7 (VDE 0185-561-7)

**Earthing enhancing compound**

## Earthing rail for UF separation point

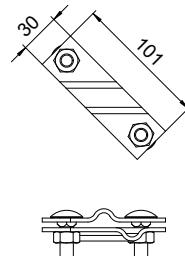


| Type        | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-------------|-------|------------|----------|
|             | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 5700 PIP EB | 1     | 38.000     | 5106050  |
| 5700 CIP EB | 1     | 46.000     | 5106071  |

- For UF test box 5700 CIP/PIP
- With 5 connection holes
- Diameter of drill hole 11 mm

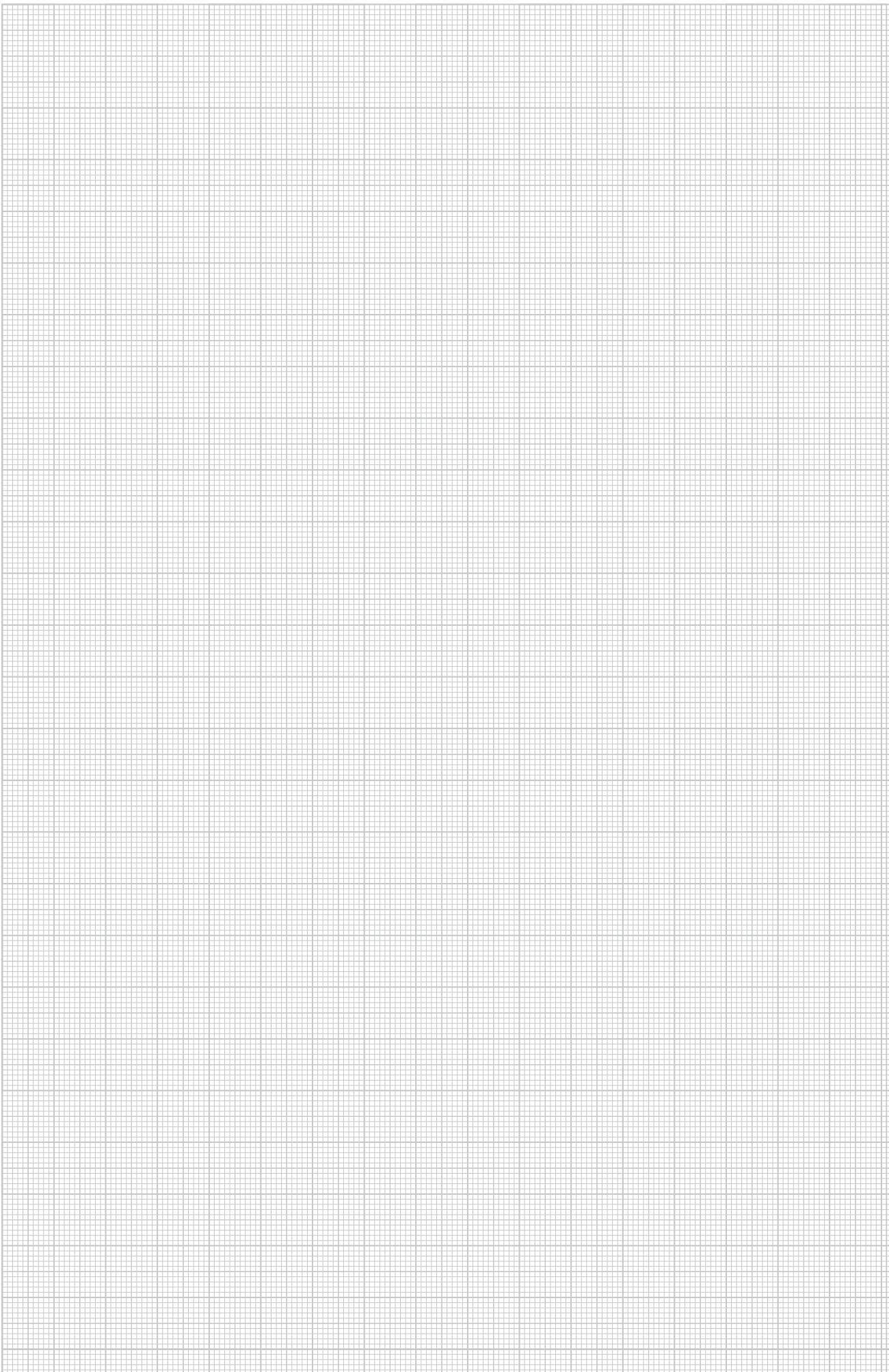
## Connection material

## Diagonal connector with intermediate plate, for round conductor

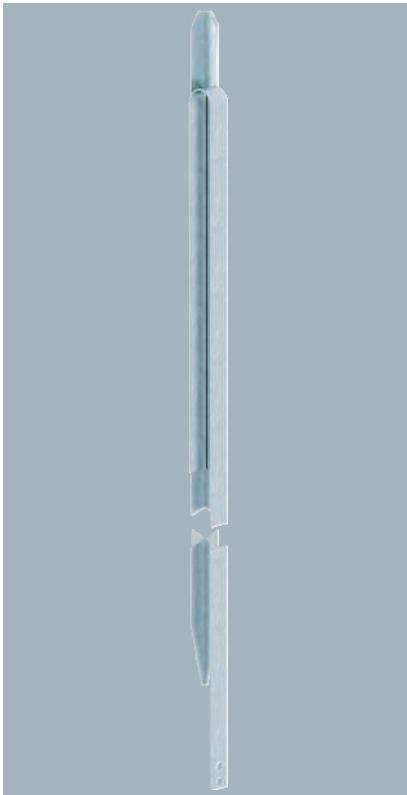


| Type   | Fit     | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|--------|---------|--|-------|------------|----------|
|        | mm      |  | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 2760 8 | Rd 8-10 | H/100                                  | 5     | 27.120     | 5001612  |

- Meets the requirements of VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3)
- To connect round conductors 8–10 mm
- Mounted with 2 truss-head bolts M10 x 30 and 2 hexagonal bolts M10

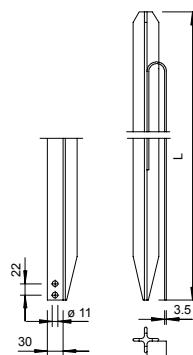


## Profile earth rod connection with strip steel lug

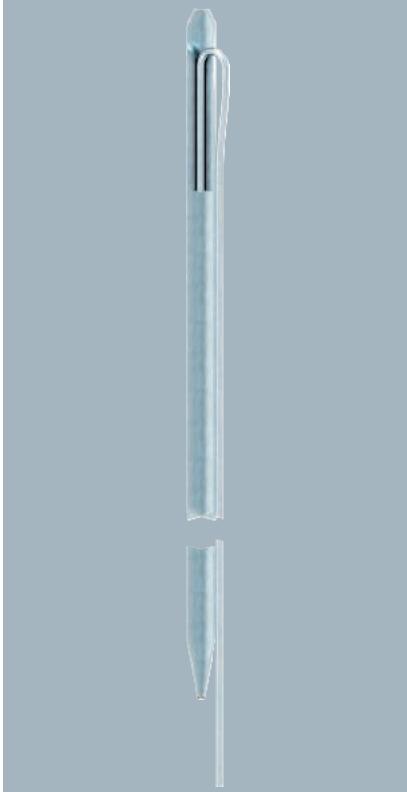


| Type       | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 213 1500 M | 1500      | 1          | 527.600           | 5003261  |
| 213 2000 M | 2000      | 1          | 651.600           | 5003288  |
| 213 2500 M | 2500      | 1          | 783.800           | 5003296  |
| 213 3000 M | 3000      | 1          | 899.500           | 5003318  |

- With 2 m strip steel section FL 30 x 3.5
- With 2 through holes Ø 11 mm
- For the construction of earthing systems, e.g. antenna or earthing of building site distribution boards

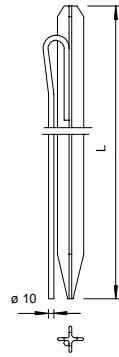


## Profile earth rod connection with round conductor lug



| Type       | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 213 1500 F | 1500      | 1          | 486.900           | 5003776  |
| 213 2000 F | 2000      | 1          | 610.900           | 5003784  |

- With 2 m round conductor lugs Rd 10
- For the construction of earthing systems, e.g. antenna or earthing of building site distribution boards

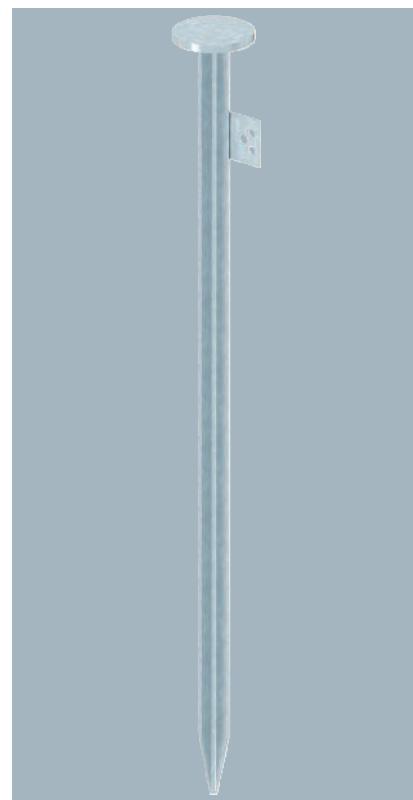
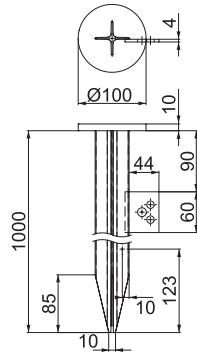


St FT

## Profile earth rod with connection strap/hand protection

| Type            | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 213 1000 DIN HS | 1000      | 5          | 300.000           | 5003081  |

- Cross-profile 50 x 50 x 3 mm
- Hand protection Ø 100 mm
- With connecting strap
- 1 gland hole Ø 13 mm
- 2 gland holes Ø 11 mm
- Round conductor fastening, e.g. with type 5001 DIN-FT possible
- For the construction of earthing systems, e.g. antennas or earthing of building site distribution boards

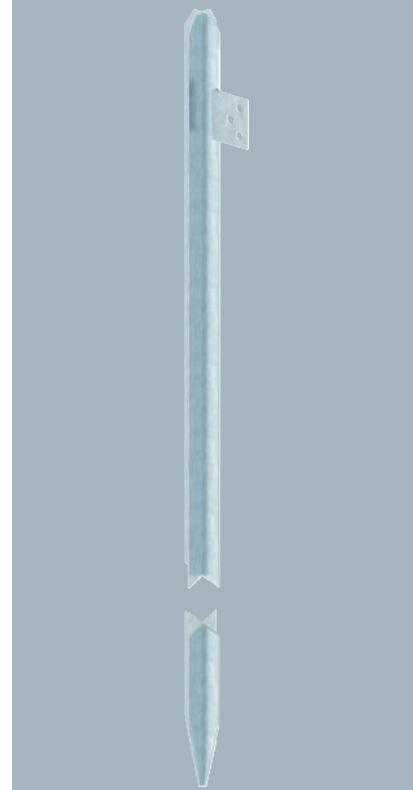
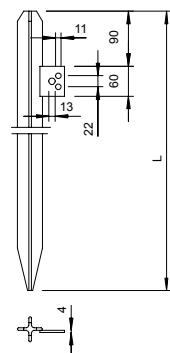


St FT

## Profile earth rod with connecting lug

| Type         | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 213 1000 DIN | 1000      | 1          | 240.500           | 5003008  |
| 213 1500 DIN | 1500      | 1          | 364.500           | 5003016  |
| 213 2000 DIN | 2000      | 1          | 488.400           | 5003024  |
| 213 2500 DIN | 2500      | 1          | 612.400           | 5003032  |
| 213 3000 DIN | 3000      | 1          | 736.400           | 5003040  |

- Cross-profile 50 x 50 x 3 mm
- With connecting strap
- 1 through hole Ø 13 mm
- 2 through holes Ø 11 mm
- Round conductor fastening, e.g. with type 5001 DIN-FT possible
- For the construction of earthing systems, e.g. antenna or earthing of building site distribution boards



## Profile earth rods

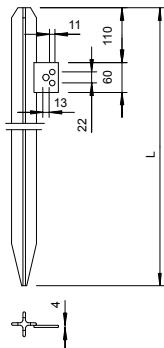
St FT

### Profile earthing rod with connecting lug



| Type        | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 213 750 DIN | 750       | 1          | 178.500           | 5002974  |

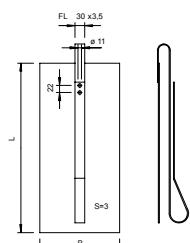
213/...: Profile earth rod connection



## Earth plates

St FT

### Earth plate

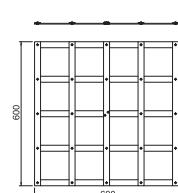
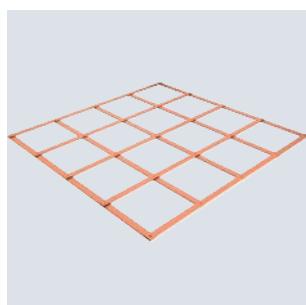


| Type             | Dimension B x L x S mm |            | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
|                  | 1816 F-500X1000        | 500x1000x3 |            |                   |          |
| 1816 F-1000X1000 | 1000x1000x3            |            | 1          | 1,329.300         | 5009227  |
| 1816 F-1000X1000 | 1000x1000x3            |            | 1          | 2,700.000         | 5009235  |

- With 3 m strip steel section FL30 x 3.5
- With 2 attaching holes Ø 11 mm

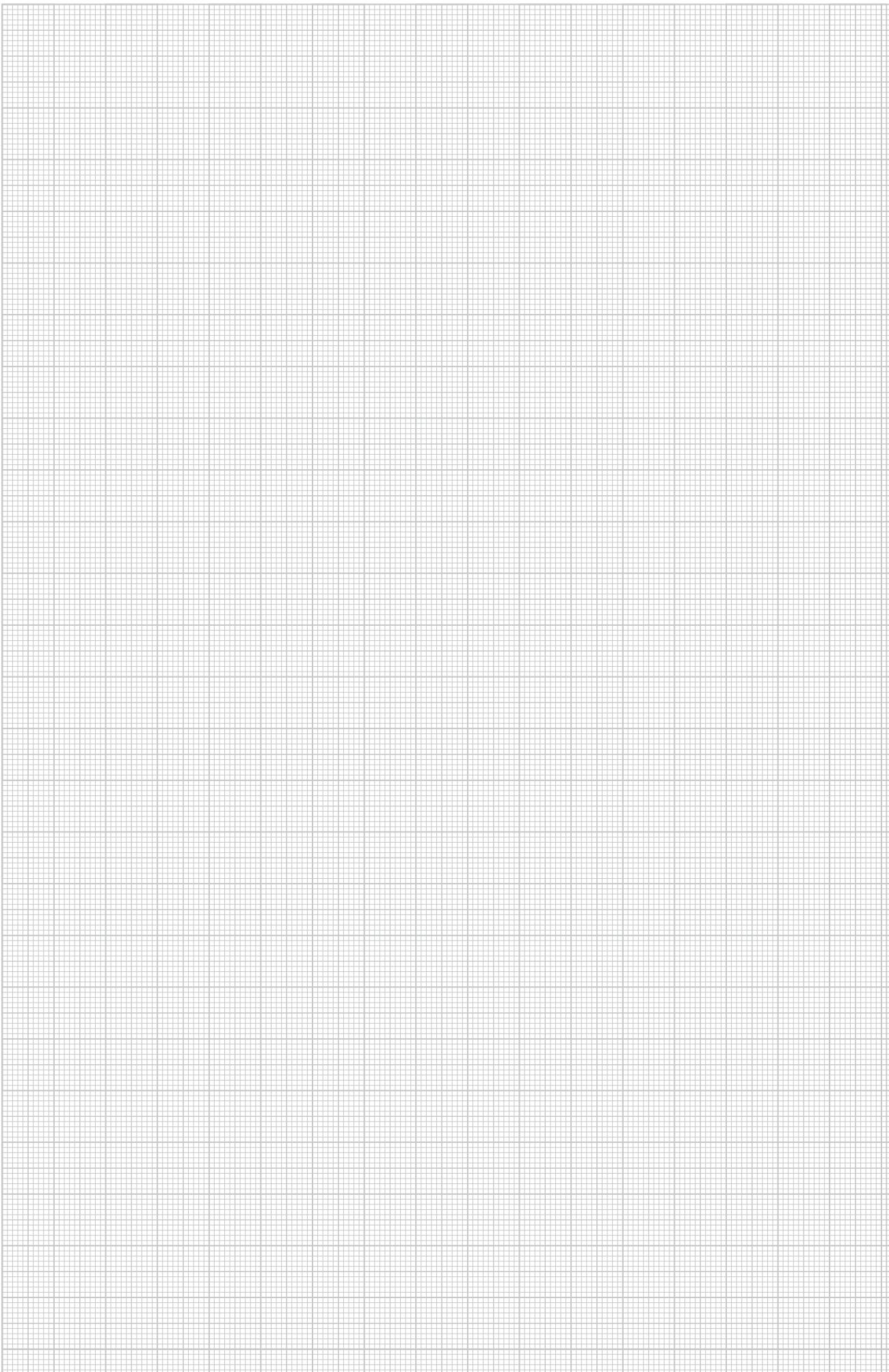
## Earth mats

Cu

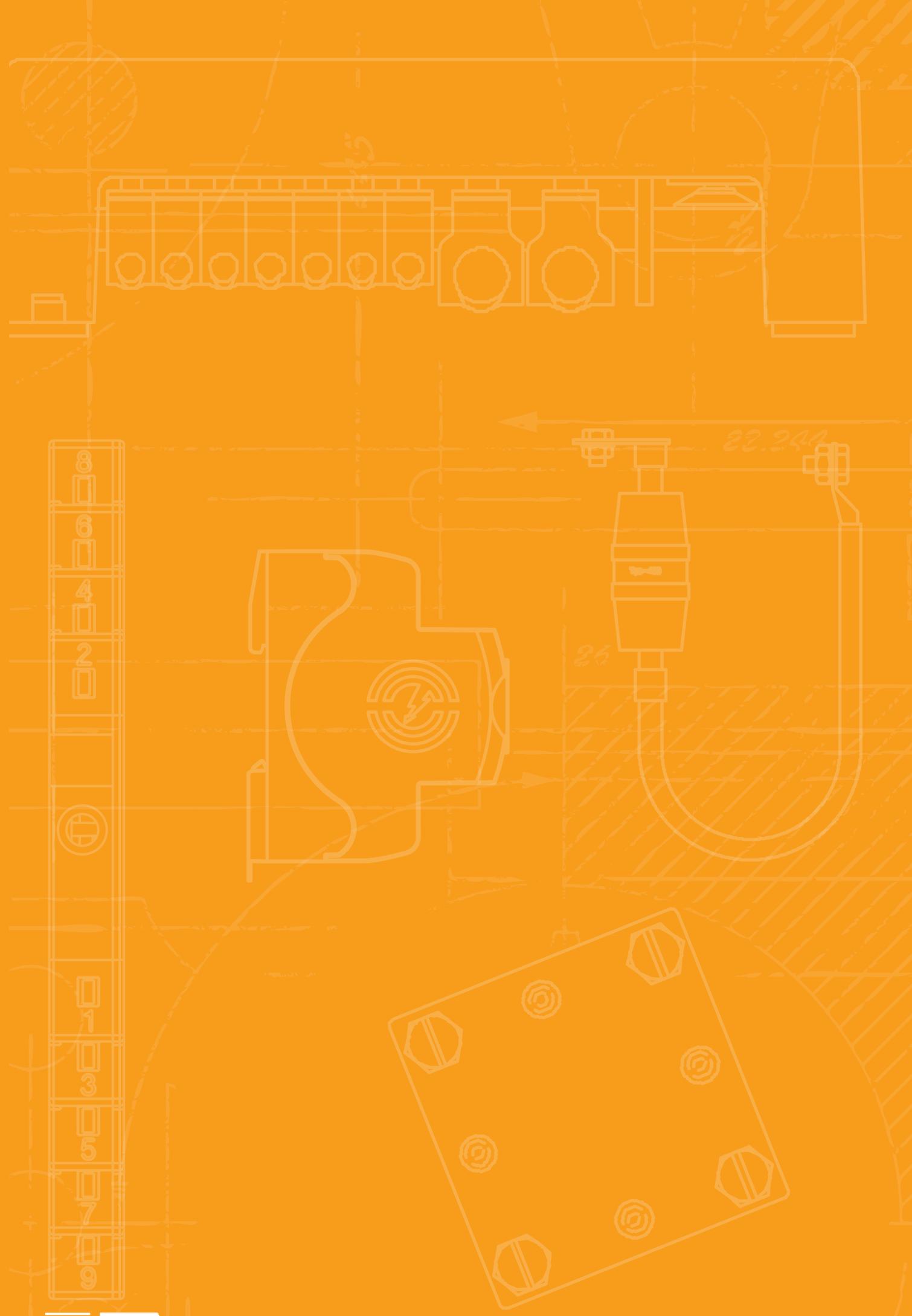


| Type      | Length mm | Width mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1816 CU 6 | 600       | 600      | 3         | 1          | 403.000           | 5009250  |
| 1816 CU 9 | 900       | 900      | 3         | 1          | 605.000           | 5009256  |

- To reduce the step and contact voltage
- In accordance with IEC 62561-2 and IEC 62305-3



Air-termination/earth entry rods



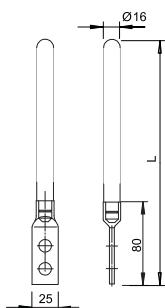
# Air-termination/earth entry rods



Air-termination/earth entry rods

120

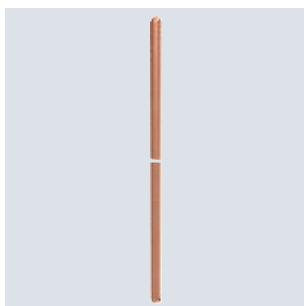
## Air-termination/earth entry rod with connection tabs



| Type      | Length mm | Nominal size Ø mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 101 F1500 | 1500      | 16                |            | 240.000           | 5424151  |
| 101 F2000 | 2000      | 16                |            | 320.000           | 5424208  |

- With 2 attaching holes Ø 12 mm
- One end rounded

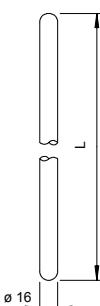
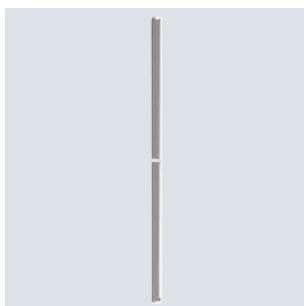
## Air-termination/earth entry rod, rounded-off on both ends



| Type     | Length mm | Nominal size Ø mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 101 A-CU | 1500      | 16                |            | 272.100           | 5400627  |

- Full material Ø 16 mm
- Both ends rounded

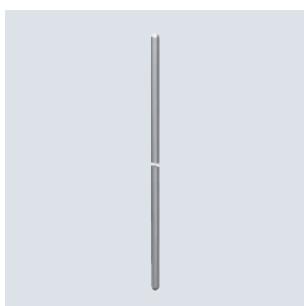
## Air-termination/earth entry rod, rounded-off on both ends



| Type         | Length mm | Nominal size Ø mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 200 V4A-1500 | 1500      | 16                |            | 242.000           | 5420504  |
| 200 V4A-2000 | 2000      | 16                |            | 320.000           | 5420539  |

- Full material Ø 16 mm
- Both ends rounded

## Air-termination/earth entry rod, rounded-off on both ends



| Type       | Length mm | Nominal size Ø mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 101 A-1500 | 1500      | 16                |            | 240.000           | 5400155  |

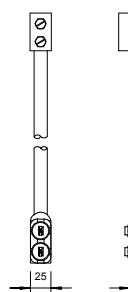
- Full material Ø 16 mm
- Rounded on both ends
- Suitable for FangFix stand system

St FT

**Earth entry rod with separating piece and connector**

| Type        | Fit mm  | L mm | Dim. | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|---------|------|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 204 KL-1500 | Rd 8-10 | 1500 |      | 1          | 260.700           | 5430151  |

- With separating piece type 223 DIN and connector type 5002 DIN

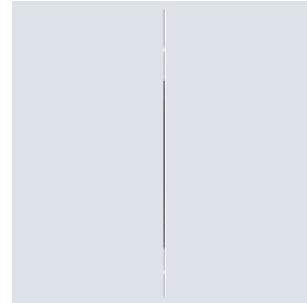


St F

**Earth entry rod, tapered and partially insulated**

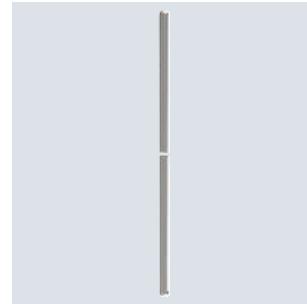
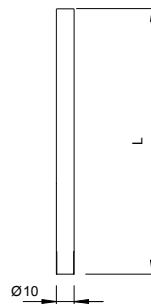
| Type        | Length mm | Nominal size Ø mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 204 KS-2000 | 2000      | 16/10             | 1          | 230.000           | 5430011  |
| 204 KS-2500 | 2500      | 16/10             | 1          | 310.000           | 5430062  |

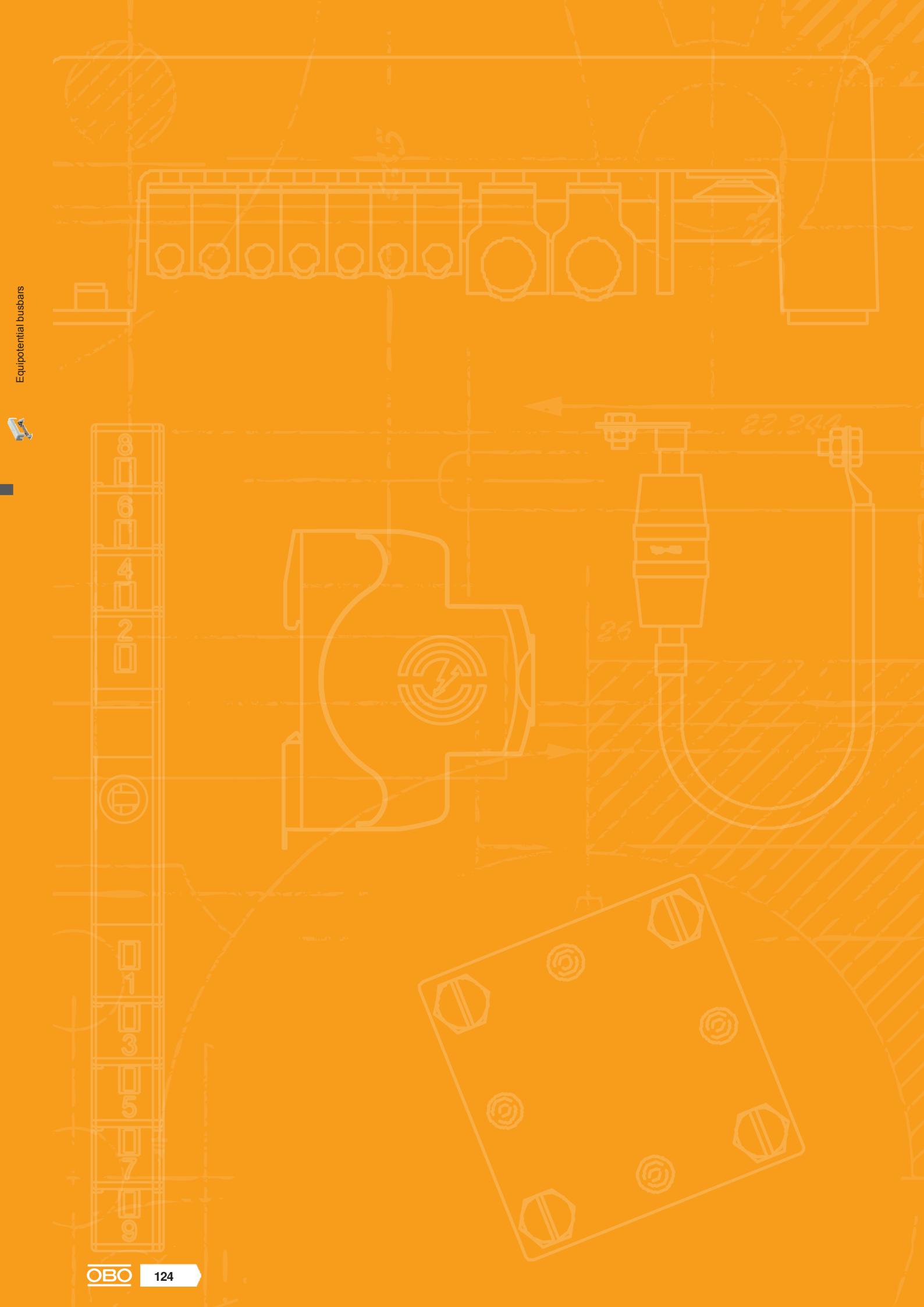
- 16 mm earth entry with 10 mm connection
- With mounted heat-shrinkable sleeve (corrosion protection)



| Type         | Nominal size Ø mm | Cross-section mm² | Dim. L mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| AF RD 10 V4A | 10                | 75                | 2000      | 5          | 123.600           | 5430720  |

- According to DIN EN 62561-2 (VDE 0185-561-2)
- Corresponds to the requirements of VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- RD 10-V4A for applications in the earth
- According to the foundation earth electrode standard DIN 18014, V4A is required in the earth





# Equipotential busbars



Equipotential busbars

126

Equipotential busbars

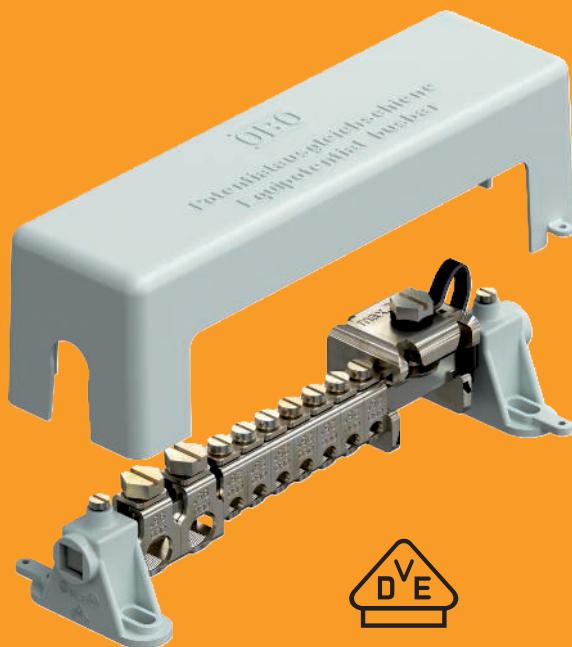




- Simple installation
- Modular series terminal system
- Wide range of uses

## Equipotential busbars for indoor use

The equipotential busbars for interior areas are available as a modular, VDE-tested series terminal system 1801 or as a ready-for-installation equipotential busbar 1809 with plastic or metal footplate. The OBO Green 1809 is a solution made from renewable resources. The simple versions of the 1809 and 1804 are available as both surface-mounted and concealed versions. The equipotential busbars are used for the installation of protection and functional equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/540 and the lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305).



CuZn  
37

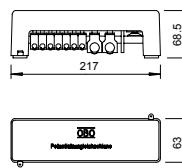
| Type     | Colour | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 VDE | Grey   | 1          | 55.000            | 5015650  |

Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 as well as lightning protection equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0185-305

- According to VDE 0618, Part 1
- With 10 x 10 mm clamping rail made of nickel-plated brass
- With contact-secure series terminals made of electrogalvanised steel
- Cover and rail stands made of grey polystyrene
- Sealable/labellable cover
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Tension clamp with screw lock against self-loosening (e.g. required in industry)

Connection options:

- 7 single or multi-wire cables 2.5–25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 7 mm)
- 2 single or multi-wire cable 25–95 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 70 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 13.5 mm)
- 1 flat conductor 30 x 3.5 mm

CuZn  
37

| Type            | Colour | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 12x25 1x95 | Grey   | 1          | 45.060            | 5015683  |

Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 as well as lightning protection equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0185-305

- According to VDE 0618, Part 1
- With 10 x 10 mm clamping rail made of nickel-plated brass
- With contact-secure series terminals made of electrogalvanised steel
- Cover and rail stands made of grey polystyrene
- Sealable/labellable cover
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Tension clamp with screw lock against self-loosening (e.g. required in industry)

Connection options:

- 7 single or multi-wire cables 2.5–25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 7 mm)
- 2 single or multi-wire cable 25–95 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 70 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 13.5 mm)
- 1 flat conductor 30 x 3.5 mm

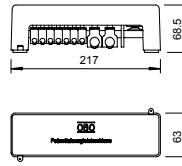
Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 as well as lightning protection equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0185-305

- With 10 x 10 mm clamping rail made of nickel-plated brass
- With contact-secure series terminals made of electrogalvanised steel
- Cover and rail stands made of grey polystyrene
- Sealable/labellable cover
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Tension clamp with screw lock against self-loosening (e.g. required in industry)

Connection options:

- 12 single or multi-wire cables 2.5–25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 7 mm)
- 1 single or multi-wire cable 25–95 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cable to 70 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 13.5 mm)

## Equipotential busbar for indoors

CuZn  
37

| Type     | Colour | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 FIN | —      | 1          | 55.000            | 5015680  |

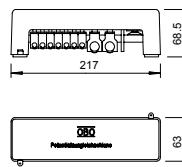
Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 as well as lightning protection equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0185-305

- According to VDE 0618, Part 1
- With 10 x 10 mm clamping rail made of nickel-plated brass
- With contact-secure series terminals made of electrogalvanised steel
- Cover and rail stands made of grey polystyrene
- Sealable/labellable cover
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Tension clamp with screw lock against self-loosening (e.g. required in industry)

Connection options:

- 7 single or multi-wire cables 2.5–25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 7 mm)
- 2 single or multi-wire cable 25–95 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 70 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 13.5 mm)
- 1 flat conductor 30 x 3.5 mm

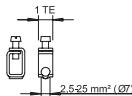
## Equipotential busbar for indoors



# Equipotential busbars for interior areas

## Round conductor terminal to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> for 1801 VDE

St G  
TESTED

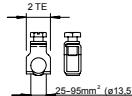


| Type      | Connection option      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 RK25 | 2.5–25 mm <sup>2</sup> | 10         | 1.323             | 5015758  |

- For single or multi-wire cables 2.5–25 mm<sup>2</sup>
- For fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 7 mm)
- 1 division unit
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Electrogalvanised steel
- Tension clamp with screw lock against self-loosening (e.g. required in industry and in explosion-protected areas)

## Round conductor terminal from 25 mm<sup>2</sup> for 1801 VDE

St G  
TESTED

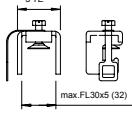


| Type      | Connection option     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 RK95 | 25–95 mm <sup>2</sup> | 10         | 4.700             | 5015766  |

- For single or multi-wire cables 25–95 mm<sup>2</sup>
- For fine-wire cables to 70 mm<sup>2</sup> (max. Ø 13.5 mm)
- 2 division units
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Electrogalvanised steel
- Tension clamp with screw lock against self-loosening (e.g. required in industry and in explosion-protected areas)

## Flat conductor terminal to FL 30 for 1801 VDE

St G  
TESTED

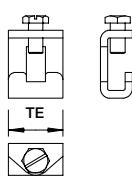


| Type      | Connection option | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 RK30 | FL 30x5           | 1          | 10.643            | 5015731  |

- For flat conductors to FL 30 and thickness to 5 mm
- Captive design with plastic safety strap
- 3 division units
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Electrogalvanised steel

## Flat conductor terminal from FL 30 for 1801 VDE

St G  
TESTED

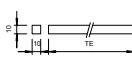


| Type      | Connection option | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 RK40 | FL 40x5           | 1          | 7.300             | 5015774  |

- For flat conductors from FL 30
- 2 terminals always required for each flat conductor connection
- Lightning current carrying capacity 100 kA (10/350)
- Electrogalvanised steel

## Contact strip for 1801 VDE

CuZn 37



| Type     | Length mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 KL1 | 212       | 1          | 18.000            | 5015723  |
| 1801 KL2 | 430       | 1          | 36.000            | 5015804  |
| 1801 KL3 | 645       | 1          | 54.000            | 5015812  |

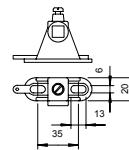
- 10 x 10 mm made of nickel-plated brass
- 1801 KL1: 14 subunits
- 1801 KL2: 28 subunits
- 1801 KL3: 42 subunits

PS

## Busbar stands for 1801 VDE

| Type     | Colour | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 SCH | Grey   | 10         | 1.500             | 5015715  |

- 2 rail stands required per 14 units
- With 6 x 13 mm slot



PS

## Cover hood for 1801 VDE

| Type    | Colour | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1801 AH | Grey   | 1          | 6.450             | 5015707  |

- 1 covering hood required per 14 division units
- Fastening to rail stands 1801 SCH
- Sealable



CuZn 37



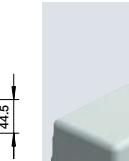
| Type | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1809 | H/100                                  | 1          | 23.000            | 5015073  |

Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 and lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0185-305

- Base plate and cover hood made of polystyrene, grey
- Sealable / labellable cover
- Contact strip made of nickel-plated brass
- Screws and crossbar made of electrogalvanised steel
- Capable of carrying lightning current of 100 kA (10/350)

Connection options:

- 7x single or multi-core cables to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-core cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1 round conductor Rd 8–10
- 1 flat strip to FL30 or round conductor Rd 8–10



CuZn 37



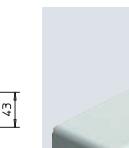
| Type   | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1809 M | H/100                                  | 1          | 28.100            | 5015081  |

Equipotential busbar with metal foot for equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 and lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0185-305

- Cover hood from polystyrene, grey
- Sealable/labellable cover
- Base plate made of strip-galvanised steel
- Contact strip made of nickel-plated brass
- Screws and crossbar made of electrogalvanised steel
- Capable of carrying lightning current 100 kA (10/350)

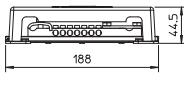
Connection options:

- 7x single or multi-core cables to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-core cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1x round conductor Rd 8–10
- 1x flat strip to FL30 or round conductor Rd 8–10





## Equipotential busbar OBO Green



| Type    | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1809 NR | H/100                                  | 1          | 22.300            | 5015075  |

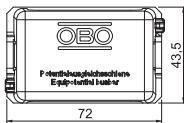
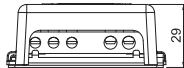
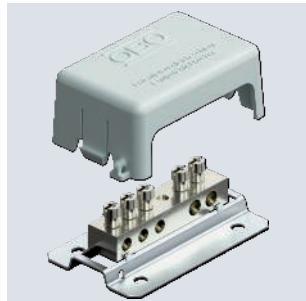
The OBO Green equipotential busbar is a solution manufactured from cellulose acetate CA for the installation of the equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 and lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0185-305. The basic material is widely used in the paper industry.

- Base plate and cover hood made of CA, white
- Sealable and labellable cover
- Contact strip made of nickel-plated brass
- Bolts and crossbar made of electrogalvanised steel
- Capable of carrying lightning current 100 kA (10/350)

### Connection options:

- 7x single or multi-wire cables to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1x round conductor Rd 8–10
- 1x flat strip to FL 30 or round conductor Rd 8–10

## Equipotential busbar for small systems



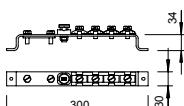
| Type    | Colour | Length mm | Width mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1809 BG | Grey   | 72        | 43.5     | 29        | 1          | 9.000             | 5015502  |

- Cover made of polystyrene, grey
- Sealable/labellable
- Base plate made of strip galvanised steel
- Contact strip and screws made of nickel-plated brass

### Connection options:

- 3 x multi-core cables to 6 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 2 x multi-core cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

## Equipotential busbar, simple version



| Type | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1808 | 1          | 67.000            | 5015014  |

- Clamp and crossbar, electrogalvanised steel
- Clamping element and contact strip, brass, screws, hot dipped galvanised steel

### Connection options:

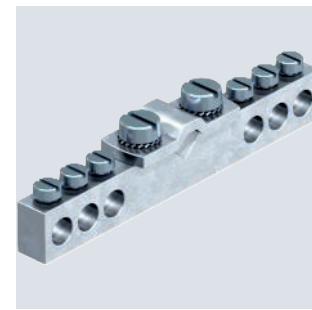
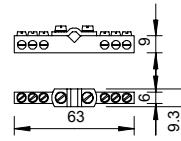
- 8 x cables to 25 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1 x round conductor Rd 8–10
- 1 x flat conductor to FL 40

CuZn  
37**Equipotential busbar for bathrooms****Type**  
**1804**

| Pack  | Weight     |                 |
|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | <b>Item no.</b> |
| 5     | 2.963      | <b>5015553</b>  |

- Nickel-plated brass contact strip
- Screws and clamp made of electrogalvanised steel

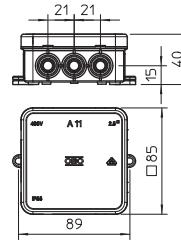
Connection options:  
 • 6 cables 1.5–10 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 • 1 cable 6–16 mm<sup>2</sup>

**PE****Equipotential busbar 1804 for surface mounting****Type**  
**1804 AP**

| Pack  | Weight     |                 |
|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | <b>Item no.</b> |
| 10    | 8.077      | <b>5015557</b>  |

- Mounted equipotential busbar 1804 in junction box
- Pre-marked junction box for inserting required cables and covers

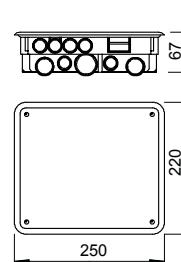
Connection options:  
 • 6x cables 1.5–10 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 • 1x cable 6–16 mm<sup>2</sup>

CuZn  
37  
VDE  
GOST  
IEC  
ISO  
IEC  
IEC  
IEC**Equipotential busbar 1809 for concealed mounting****Type**  
**1809 UP**

| Pack  | Weight     |                 |
|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | <b>Item no.</b> |
| 1     | 74.500     | <b>5015065</b>  |

- Mounted equipotential busbar 1809 (without cover hood) in concealed housing
- Pre-marked concealed housing for inserting required cables and cover

Connection options:  
 • 7x cables up to 25 mm<sup>2</sup>  
 • 1 round conductor Rd 8–10  
 • 1 flat conductor up to FL 30 or round conductor Rd 8–10

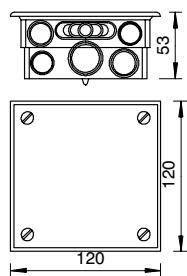
PS  
VDE  
GOST  
IEC  
IEC  
IEC  
IEC**Type**  
**1809 30 AH** Grey

| Pack  | Weight     |                 |
|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | <b>Item no.</b> |
| 1     | 3.700      | <b>5015200</b>  |

- Replacement cover hood for equipotential busbar, type 1809



## Equipotential busbar 1804 for concealed mounting



## Type

1804 UP

| Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-------|------------|----------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 5     | 20.700     | 5015545  |

- Mounted equipotential busbar 1804 in concealed housing
- Pre-marked concealed housing for inserting required cables and covers

## Connection options:

- 6x cables 1.5–10 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1x cable 6–16 mm<sup>2</sup>



Equipotential busbars

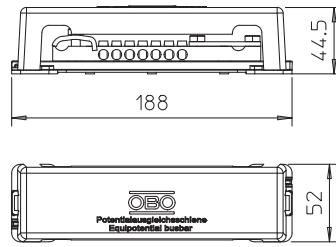


## Equipotential busbars for outdoor areas

The equipotential busbar for outdoor areas, 1809 A, is used for installation of the protection and functional equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/540 (IEC 60364-4-41,-5-54) and the lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305). Thanks to corrosion-resistant and UV-stabilised materials, the equipotential busbar is suitable for both outdoor areas and systems in aggressive environments.

- UV-stabilised
- Corrosion-resistant
- Simple installation
- Sealable
- Labelling in the cover

## Equipotential busbar for outside installation



| Type   | Colour | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|--------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1809 A | Black  | N/50                                   | 1          | 24.210            | 5015111  |

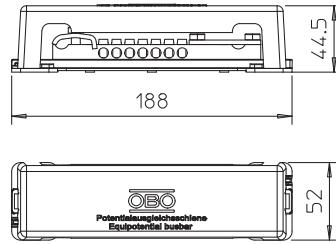
Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 and lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0185-305

- Cover hood and base plate made of polystyrene
- Colour: Black, UV-resistant
- Screws and crossbar made of VA
- Capable of carrying lightning current 50 kA (10/350)

Connection options:

- 7 x single or multi-core cables to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-core cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1 x round conductor Rd 8-10
- 1 flat strip to FL30 or round conductor Rd 8-10

## Equipotential busbar for outside installation, metal base plate



| Type    | Colour | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1809 AM | Black  | H/100                                  | 1          | 23.000            | 5015105  |

Equipotential busbar for equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 and lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0185-305

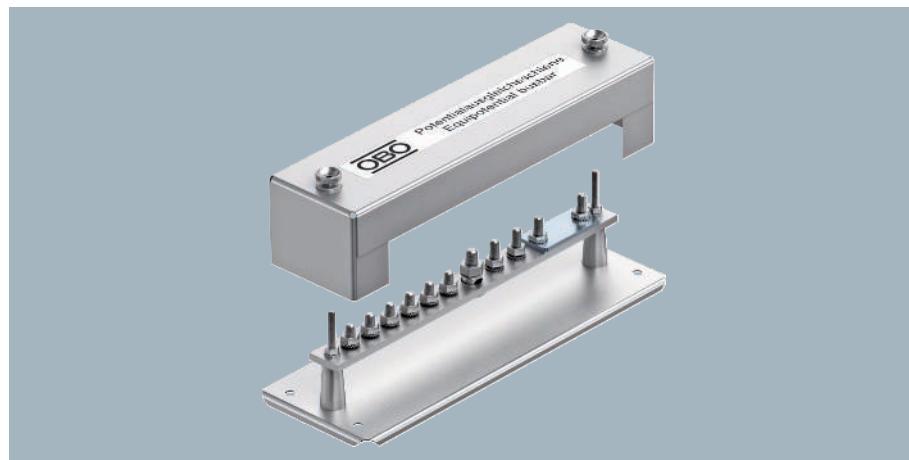
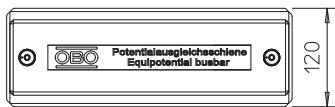
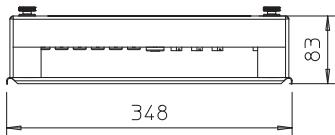
- Cover hood made of polystyrene
- Base plate made of steel, zinc-iron surface
- Colour: Black, UV-resistant
- Screws and crossbar made of VA
- Capable of carrying lightning current 100 kA (10/350)

Connection options:

- 7 single or multi-wire cables to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> or fine-wire cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1 round conductor Rd 8-10
- 1 flat strip to FL30 or round conductor Rd 8-10

St F

## Equipotential busbar, solid version



- Base plate and screw-on cover made of strip-galvanised steel
- Sealable / labellable cover
- Contact strip made of strip-galvanised steel
- Screws and crossbar made of steel, hot-dip galvanised or electrogalvanised

## Connection options:

- 6 cables 6-16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- 1 round conductor Rd 8-10
- 1 flat conductor to FL 40
- 2 cable shoe M8

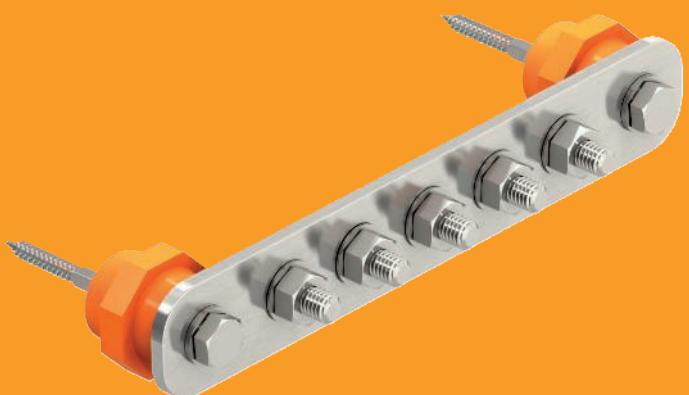
| Type | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|------|-------|------------|----------|
|      | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 1810 | 1     | 170.000    | 5015057  |



- Corrosion-resistant
- UV-stabilised
- Quick and easy mounting

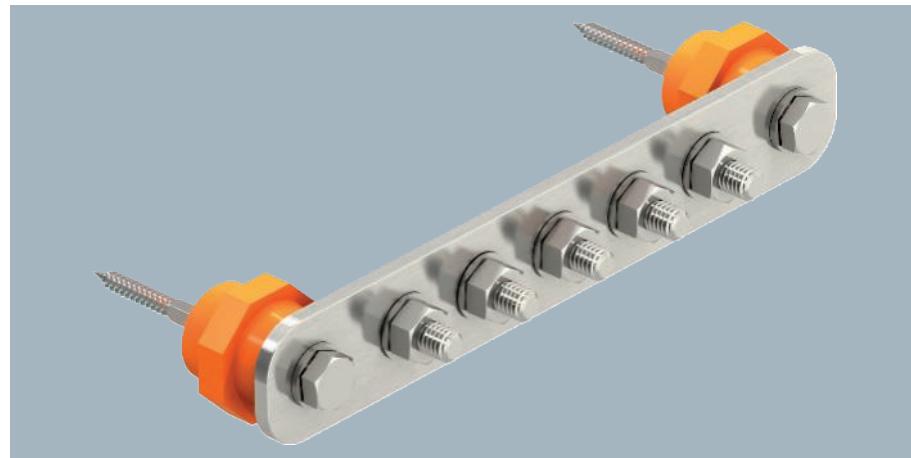
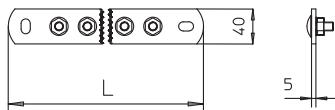
## Equipotential busbars for industrial use

The equipotential busbars for industry, BigBar 1802 and 1805, are used for the installation of protection and functional equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410/540 (IEC 60364-4-41,-5-54) and the lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305). Due to the combination of corrosion resistant materials and their simple installation, the equipotential busbars are especially suitable for use in the industrial sector. The stainless steel (V4A, 1.4571, 316 Ti) variants of the 1805 can be used in a wide range of applications thanks to the fastening holes with their 11 mm diameter.





## Equipotential busbar BigBar for industrial application

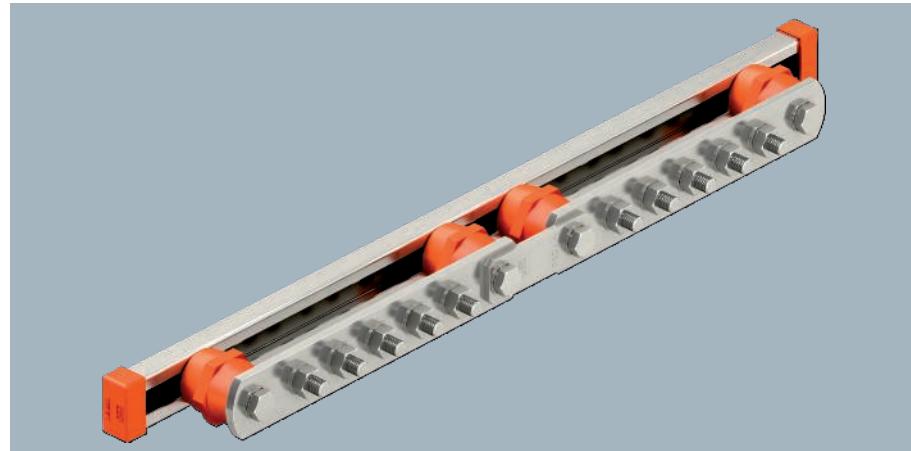
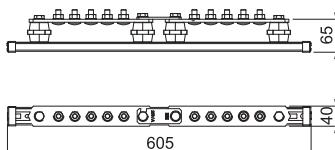


- Main potential equalisation to VDE 0100 Part 410 and Part 540, and also lightning protection potential equalisation to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Insulation feet
- Quick, simple assembly of connection conductors to the contact rail using lock bolts M10
- The high-grade stainless steel versions (V2A) are suitable for outdoor use
- Complete with anchors and bolts for wall mounting
- With lock washer (DIN 137) for bolt locking against loosening (e.g. required in industry and explosion-protected areas)

| Type       | Number of connections | Width mm | Length mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 5 VA  | 5                     | 40       | 246       | 5         | 1          | 90.000            | 5015854  |
| 1802 10 VA | 10                    | 40       | 408.5     | 5         | 1          | 138.210           | 5015866  |



## Equipotential busbar for flexible wall mounting with separation point

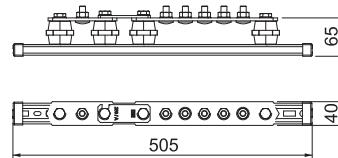


- Main potential equalisation to VDE 0100 Part 410 and Part 540, and also lightning protection potential equalisation to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Insulation feet
- Quick, simple assembly of connection conductors to the contact rail using lock bolts M10
- The high-grade stainless steel versions (V2A) are suitable for outdoor use
- Complete with anchors and bolts for wall mounting
- With lock washer (DIN 137) for bolt locking against loosening (e.g. required in industry and explosion-protected areas)

| Type           | Number of connections | Width mm | Length mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 DC 5+5 VA | 10                    | 40       | 605       | 85        | 1          | 237.000           | 5015876  |

## Equipotential busbar for flexible wall mounting with separation point

Cu  
TESTED



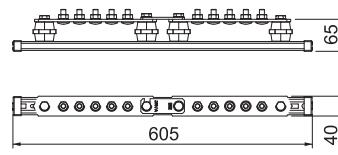
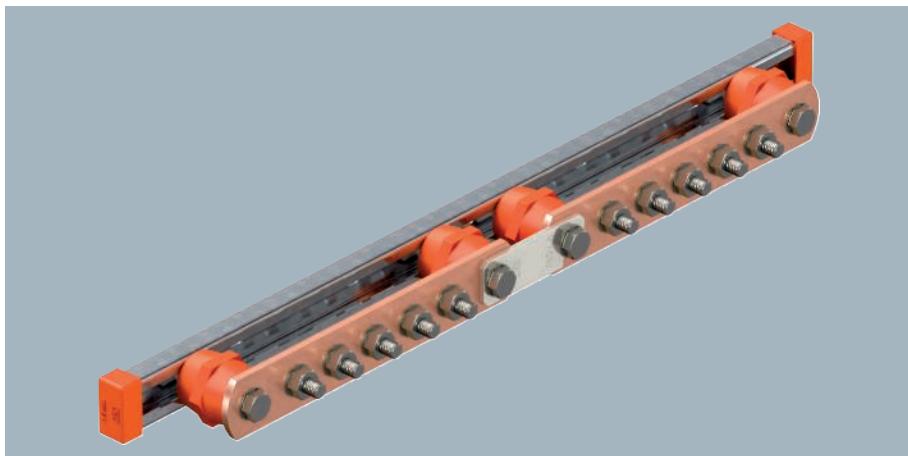
| Type           | Number of connections | Width mm | Length mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 DC 5+1 CU | 6                     | 40       | 505       | 85        | 1          | 209.000           | 5015870  |

Main equipotential busbar to VDE 0100 Part 410 and Part 540, and also lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

- Insulation feet
- Quick, simple mounting of connection cables using lock bolts M10
- Complete with anchors and bolts for wall mounting
- With lock washer (DIN 137) for bolt locking against loosening (e.g. required in industry and explosion-protected areas)

## Equipotential busbar for flexible wall mounting with separation point

Cu  
TESTED



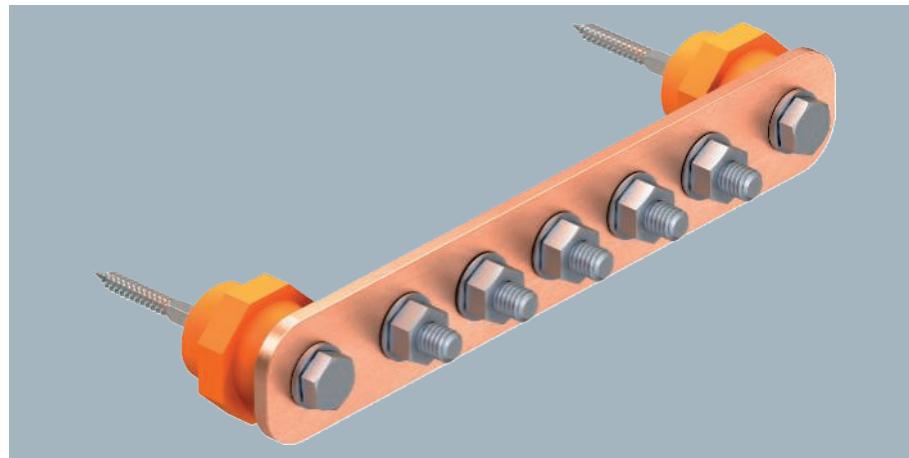
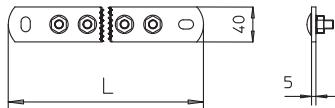
| Type           | Number of connections | Width mm | Length mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 DC 5+5 CU | 10                    | 40       | 605       | 85        | 1          | 251.000           | 5015874  |

Main equipotential busbar to VDE 0100 Part 410 and Part 540, and also lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

- Insulation feet
- Quick, simple mounting of connection cables using lock bolts M10
- Complete with anchors and bolts for wall mounting
- With lock washer (DIN 137) for bolt locking against loosening (e.g. required in industry and explosion-protected areas)



## Equipotential busbar BigBar for industrial applications



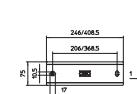
Main equipotential busbar to VDE 0100 Part 410 and Part 540, and also lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)

- Insulation feet
- Quick, simple mounting of connection cables using lock bolts M10
- Complete with anchors and bolts for wall mounting
- With lock washer (DIN 137) for bolt locking against loosening (e.g. required in industry and explosion-protected areas)

| Type       | Number of connections | Width mm | Length mm | Height mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 5 CU  | 5                     | 40       | 246       | 5         | 1          | 80.000            | 5015830  |
| 1802 6 CU  | 6                     | 40       | 278.5     | 5         | 1          | 98.400            | 5015832  |
| 1802 8 CU  | 8                     | 40       | 343.5     | 5         | 1          | 116.550           | 5015836  |
| 1802 10 CU | 10                    | 40       | 408.5     | 5         | 1          | 180.000           | 5015842  |
| 1802 12 CU | 12                    | 40       | 473.5     | 5         | 1          | 152.850           | 5015844  |
| 1802 14 CU | 14                    | 40       | 538.5     | 5         | 1          | 171.000           | 5015847  |
| 1802 20 CU | 20                    | 40       | 733.5     | 5         | 1          | 225.450           | 5015849  |

## Cover for BigBar equipotential busbar

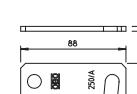
| Type       | Number of connections | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 AH 5  | 5                     | 1          | 25.800            | 5015880  |
| 1802 AH 10 | 10                    | 1          | 34.299            | 5015884  |



- Complete with all mounting components
- Labelable

## Crossbar for equipotential busbar

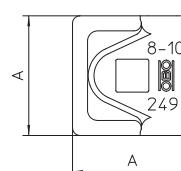
| Type    | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 KL | 1          | 7.000             | 5015890  |



- To clamp the flat conductors 30 x 3.5 and 40 x 5
- Suitable for equipotential busbar BigBar, type 1802

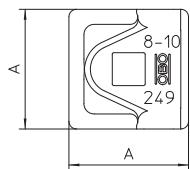
## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 VA-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40        | 100        | 3.130             | 5311554  |



- For round conductor Rd 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

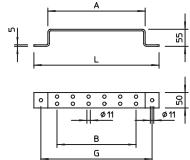


| Type           | Fit mm  | Dim. A mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 249 8-10 CU-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40        | 100        | 3.580             | 5311530  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

## Earthing connection bar

St FT

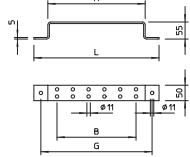


| Type      | Dim. L mm | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. G mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1805 2 FT | 200       | 110       | 51        | 155       | 1          | 54.800            | 5016029  |
| 1805 4 FT | 302       | 212       | 153       | 257       | 1          | 77.000            | 5016037  |
| 1805 6 FT | 404       | 314       | 255       | 359       | 1          | 97.100            | 5016045  |

1805/...: For connecting different earthing systems

- With 2 mounting holes Ø 11 mm
- 1805/2: With 4 attaching holes
- 1805/4: With 8 attaching holes
- 1805/6: With 12 attaching holes

## Earthing connection bar



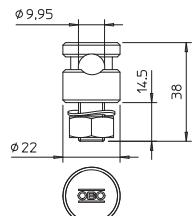
| Type      | Dim. L mm | Dim. A mm | Dim. B mm | Dim. G mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1805 2 VA | 200       | 110       | 51        | 155       | 1          | 54.800            | 5016096  |
| 1805 4 VA | 302       | 212       | 153       | 257       | 1          | 77.000            | 5016118  |
| 1805 6 VA | 404       | 314       | 255       | 359       | 1          | 97.100            | 5016126  |

1805/...: For connecting different earthing systems

- With 2 mounting holes Ø 11 mm
- 1805/2: With 4 attaching holes
- 1805/4: With 8 attaching holes
- 1805/6: With 12 attaching holes



## Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with pressure trough



| Type      | Fit mm  | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 5001 N-VA | Rd 8-10 | N/50                                   | 10         | 6.800             | 5304176  |

- With 1 fix contact clamping screw, nut and serrated washer
- Including pre-mounted pressure sump, steel
- Conforms to the requirements according to DIN VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)



- Manufacturer declaration for use in potentially explosive areas
- Protected against self-loosening
- UV-stabilised and halogen-free insulation feet
- For single, multi and fine-wire connection cables and flat conductors
- Suitable for FT, VA, CU and AL material
- Corrosion-resistant

## Equipotential busbars for Ex areas

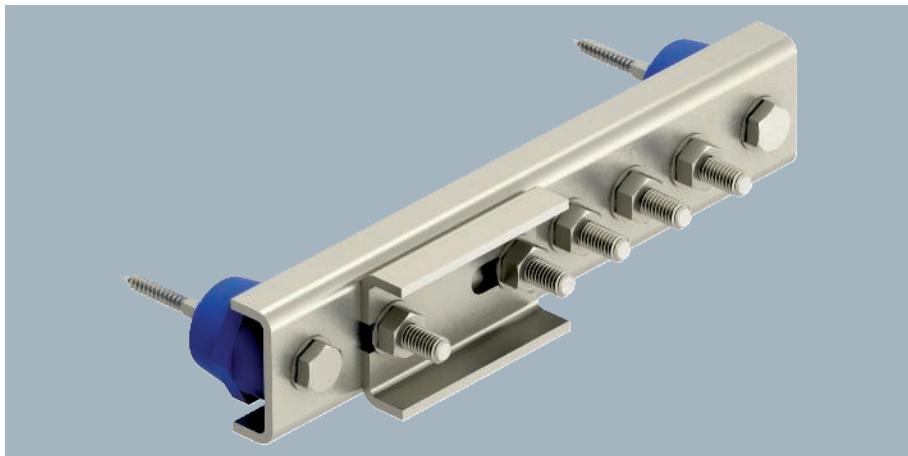
The lightning protection components for equipotential bonding in Ex areas can be used as part of the erection according to VDE 0165 Part 1 (IEC 60079-14) and VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC 62305-3). They are secured against self-loosening in accordance with VDE 0185-305-3 Supplementary sheet 2 (DIN EN 62305-3 Supplementary sheet 2). The equipotential busbars are used for lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC 62305-3) and protective/functional equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100 Part 410/540 (IEC 60364-4-41,-5-54). The Vario quick connectors and the connectors with pressure

trough are connected with lightning current carrying capacity according to VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC 62305-3) and VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC 62561-1). The components are suitable for use in potentially explosive areas of Zone 2 (gases, vapours, mist) as well as Zone 22 (dusts). They do not possess their own potential source of ignition and thus cannot be evaluated according to the European Directive 2014/34/EU. This means that an approval according to the European Directive 2014/34/EU is not legally possible and also not required in the context of explosion protection.



# Equipotential busbars for EX areas

## Equipotential busbar for EX zone 1/21, 2/22

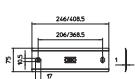


| Type      | Number of connections | Length mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------|
| EX PAS 5  | 5                     | 279       | H/100                                  | 1          | 152.000           | 5015265  |
| EX PAS 10 | 10                    | 441       | H/100                                  | 1          | 214.000           | 5015270  |

For ignition spark-free protection/functional equipotential bonding to DIN VDE 0100-410/-540 as well as ignition spark-free lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) in systems to VDE 0165-1 (IEC/EN 60079-14)

- Use in potentially explosive areas, Ex zone 1 and 2/21 and 22
- Tested according to explosion group IIC
- Lightning current carrying capacity class H (100 kA) to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1)
- UV-stabilised and halogen-free insulation feet
- With spring washer for locking screws against self-loosening to VDE 0185-305-3 Supplementary sheet 2
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications

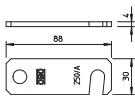
## Cover for BigBar equipotential busbar



| Type       | Number of connections | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 AH 5  | 5                     | 1          | 25.800            | 5015880  |
| 1802 AH 10 | 10                    | 1          | 34.299            | 5015884  |

- Complete with all mounting components
- Labellable

## Crossbar for equipotential busbar



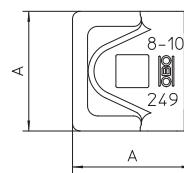
| Type    | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1802 KL | 1          | 7.000             | 5015890  |

- To clamp the flat conductors 30 x 3.5 and 40 x 5
- Suitable for equipotential busbar BigBar, type 1802

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit     | Dim. | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|
|                | mm      | mm   | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 249 8-10 VA-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40   | 100   | 3.130      | 5311554  |

- For round conductor Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

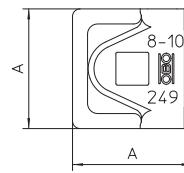


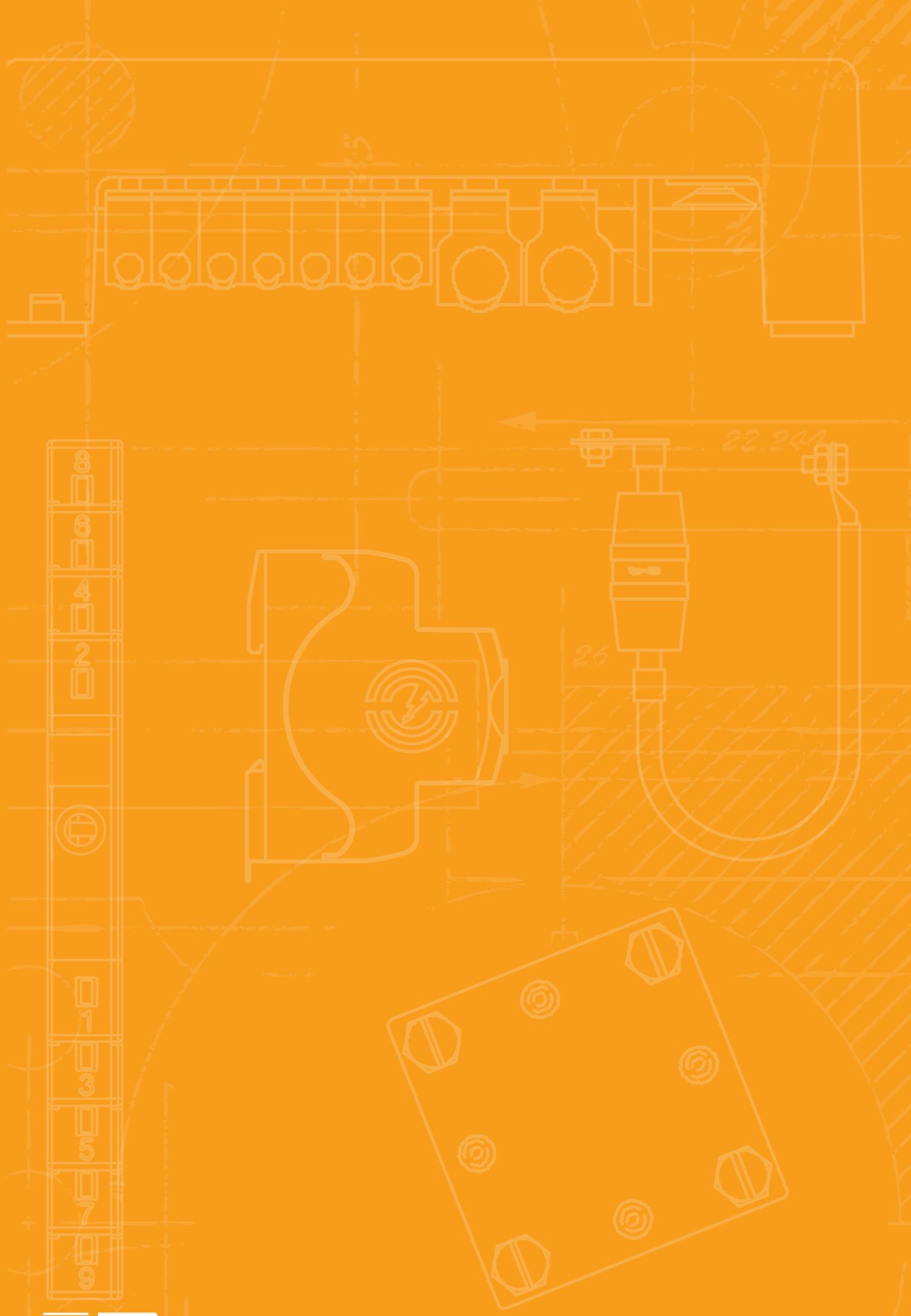
Cu

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit     | Dim. | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|
|                | mm      | mm   | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 249 8-10 CU-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40   | 100   | 3.580      | 5311530  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts





# Earthing clamps and earthing terminals



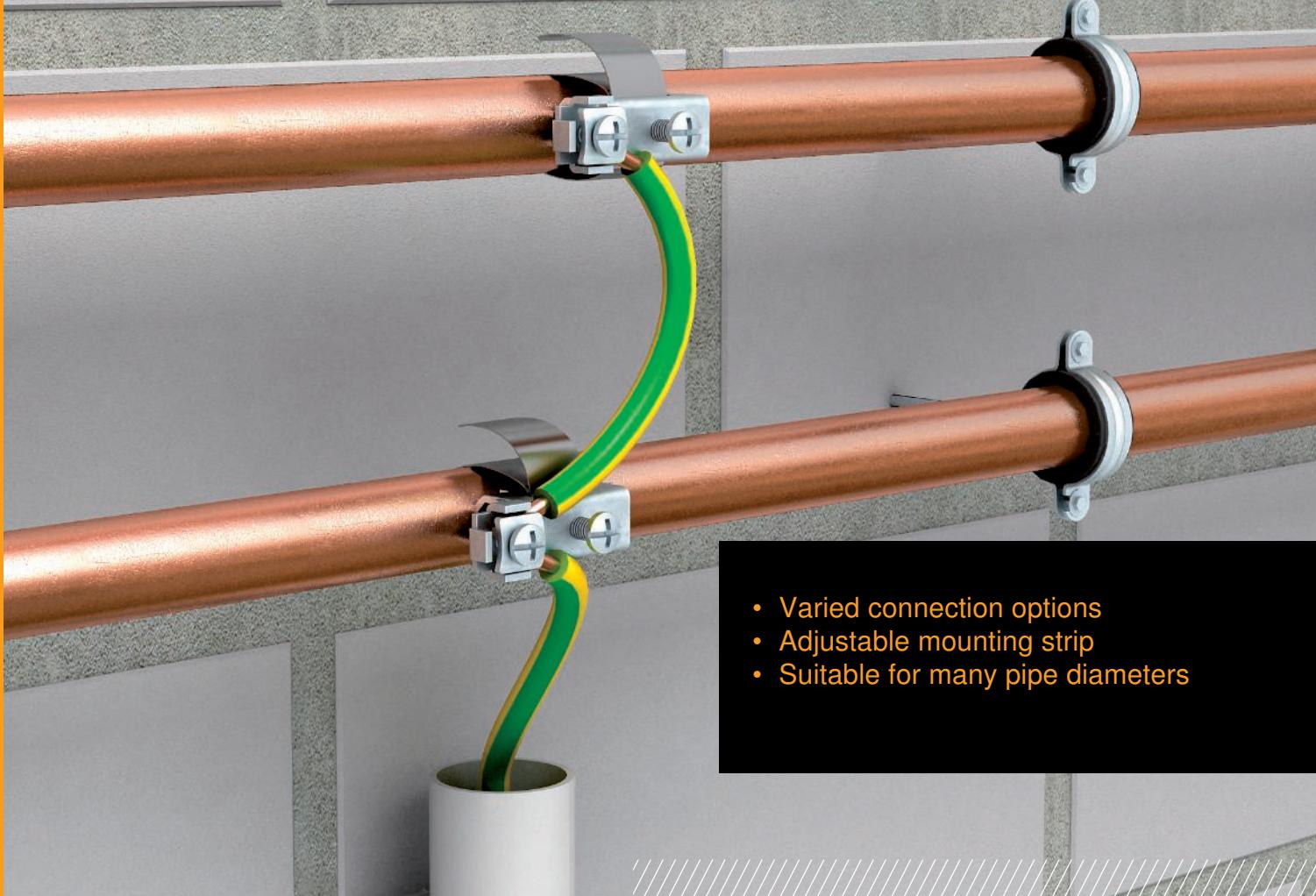
Earthing clamps

146



Earthing terminals

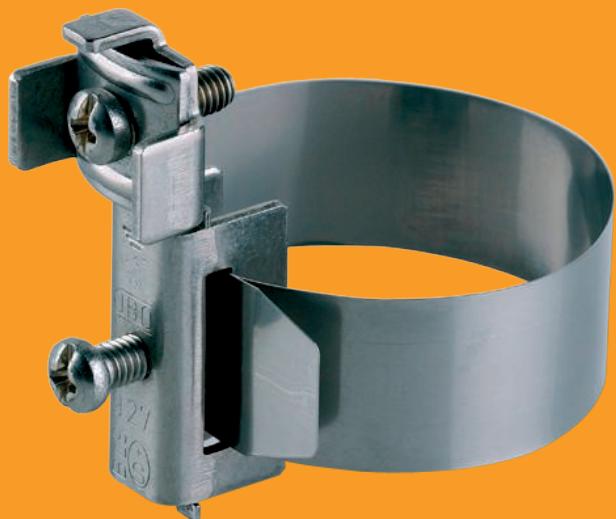
152



- Varied connection options
- Adjustable mounting strip
- Suitable for many pipe diameters

## Earthing pipe clamps

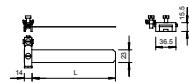
Each system has different environmental and normative requirements relating to equipotential bonding. To implement equipotential bonding correctly, it is therefore necessary to select the right components to use. Equipotential busbars and earthing pipe clamps are key components of this kind of installation. In the context of lightning protection equipotential bonding, these must fulfil the requirements and undergo tests as defined in VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC 62561-1). When connecting metallic pipes to the equipotential bonding, earthing pipe clamps such as OBO type 927 are generally used. These offer a wide range of advantages over pipe clamps during assembly. With their rustproof stainless steel tightening strap, they are suitable for a wide range of pipe diameters and materials.



CE

## Earthing pipe clamp VA

| Type      | For<br>pipe<br>Ø<br>inch | For<br>Dim. pipe<br>L<br>mm | For<br>Ø<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 927 1     | 3/8-11/2                 | 200                         | 17.2-48        | 10            | 7.780                | 5057515  |
| 927 2     | 3/8-4                    | 395                         | 17.2-114       | 10            | 8.550                | 5057523  |
| 927 4     | 3/8-6                    | 555                         | 17.2-165       | 10            | 8.022                | 5057558  |
| 927 S 1   | 3/8-11/2                 | 200                         | 25-25          | 30            | 6.000                | 5057582  |
| 927 1 6-K | 3/8-11/2                 | 200                         | 25-25          | 10            | 6.000                | 5057595  |



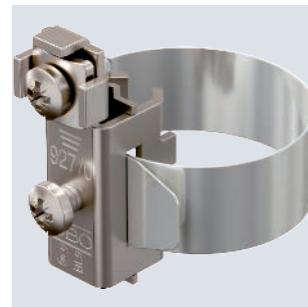
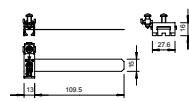
- For pipes of Ø 3/8 - 6"
- Connection options: Max. 2 cables 2.5-25 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Round conductor Rd 8
- Clamp element, bolts and tightening strap made of rustproof stainless steel (VA)

CuZn  
37

N

| Type  | For<br>Dim. pipe<br>L<br>mm | For<br>Ø<br>mm | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 927 0 | 109.5                       | 8-22           | 10            | 5.000                | 5057507  |

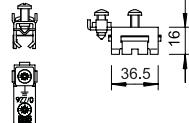
## Earthing pipe clamp, nickel-plated



- For pipe Ø 8-22 mm
- Connection options: max. 2 conductors 2.5-10 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Clamp elements and screws from nickel-plated brass
- Tightening strap from high-grade stainless steel (V2A)

| Type         | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 927 SCH-K-VA | 20            | 4.700                | 5057930  |

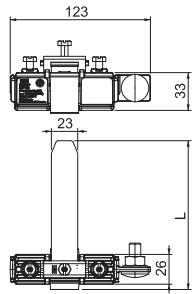
## Clamp lock for earthing pipe clamp



- Connection option: max. 2 conductors 2.5-25 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Possible to connect round conductor Rd 8



## Earthing pipe clamp for EX Zone 1/21, 2/22



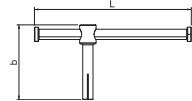
| Type              | For pipe Ø mm | Dim. L mm | Lightning current carrying capacity kA | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>EX BES 28</b>  | 6-28          | 215       | H/100                                  | 1          | 30.580            | <b>5057630</b> |
| <b>EX BES 300</b> | 28-300        | 1170      | H/100                                  | 1          | 35.800            | <b>5057640</b> |
| <b>EX BES 500</b> | 300-500       | 1800      | H/100                                  | 1          | 39.430            | <b>5057645</b> |

For ignition spark-free protection/functional equipotential bonding according to DIN VDE 0100-410-540 and ignition spark-free lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) in systems according to VDE 0165-1 (IEC/EN 60079-14).

- For pipes of 6–500 mm external diameter
- Use in potentially explosive areas, Ex zone 1 and 2/21 and 22
- Tested according to explosion group IIC
- Lightning current carrying capacity class H (100 kA) to VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC/EN 62561-1)
- UV-stabilised and halogen-free plastic hood
- Secured with bolts against self-loosening to VDE 0185-305-3, Supplementary Sheet 2
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications

## Tool

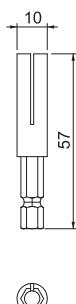
### Pre-tensioning tool



| Type                  | Dim. L mm | Dim. b mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>927 BES VSW 25</b> | 153       | 73        | 1          | 14.700            | <b>5057690</b> |

To tension earthing pipes and earthing pipe clamps.

### Pre-tensioner bit for earthing pipe clamps



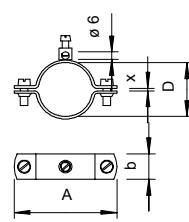
| Type                    | Dim. L mm | Dim. b mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no.       |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <b>927 BES VSW 25 A</b> | 153       | 73        | 1          | 2.000             | <b>5057694</b> |

Tensioner to tension earthing pipe clamps with electric screwdriver. Suitable for all common cordless screwdriver types.

St G

## Earthing clamp, type 925

| Type      | For             |                         |         |                   |                 |                          | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
|           | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Clamping<br>range<br>mm | D<br>mm | Dim.<br>X<br>inch | pipe<br>Ø<br>mm | Shipping<br>box<br>Piece |               |                      |          |
| 925 1/4   | 48              | 11.5-13.5               | 2       | 1/4               | 300             |                          | 25            | 4.100                | 5040035  |
| 925 3/8   | 52              | 15.2-17.2               | 2       | 3/8               | 300             |                          | 25            | 4.360                | 5040051  |
| 925 1/2   | 56              | 19.3-21.3               | 2       | 1/2               | 300             |                          | 25            | 4.788                | 5040078  |
| 925 3/4   | 62              | 24.9-26.9               | 2       | 3/4               | 250             |                          | 25            | 5.316                | 5040094  |
| 925 1     | 70              | 31.7-33.7               | 2       | 1                 | 250             |                          | 25            | 5.956                | 5040116  |
| 925 1 1/4 | 81              | 40.4-42.4               | 2       | 1 1/4             | 300             |                          | 25            | 7.744                | 5040132  |
| 925 1 1/2 | 88              | 46.3-48.3               | 2       | 1 1/2             | 240             |                          | 20            | 9.615                | 5040159  |

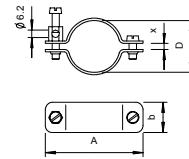


- For pipes 1/4"-1 1/2" or Ø 11.5-48.3 mm
- Connection options: conductors to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> with connecting terminal, riveted with brass and 1 cylinder bolt M5 x 12
- To 1 1/2" with 2 cylinder bolts M6 x 16 (G)

Cu N

## Earthing clamp, type 942

| Type   | For             |                         |         |                   |                 |                          | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
|        | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Clamping<br>range<br>mm | D<br>mm | Dim.<br>X<br>inch | pipe<br>Ø<br>mm | Shipping<br>box<br>Piece |               |                      |          |
| 942 11 | 44              | 8-11                    | 3.5     | 1/8               | 420             |                          | 10            | 4.480                | 5038014  |
| 942 15 | 50              | 13-15                   | 3       | 1/4               | 320             |                          | 10            | 4.800                | 5038030  |
| 942 18 | 52              | 16-18                   | 2       | 3/8               | 200             |                          | 10            | 5.170                | 5038057  |
| 942 22 | 55              | 19-22                   | 3       | 1/2               | 180             |                          | 10            | 5.550                | 5038073  |
| 942 28 | 63              | 24-28                   | 3       | 3/4               | 180             |                          | 10            | 6.170                | 5038081  |
| 942 35 | 71              | 30-35                   | 5       | 1                 | 120             |                          | 10            | 8.570                | 5038111  |
| 942 43 | 81              | 39-43                   | 5       | 1 1/4             | 100             |                          | 10            | 9.740                | 5038138  |
| 942 49 | 86              | 44-49                   | 5       | 1 1/2             | 100             |                          | 10            | 10.540               | 5038154  |

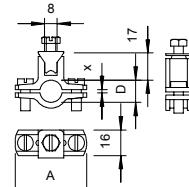


- For pipes 1/8-1 1/2" or Ø 8-49 mm
- Connection options: Cables up to 25 mm<sup>2</sup>
- With connection clip and cylinder bolt M6 x 16 made of brass, nickel-plated
- Clamp cover and base made of copper, nickel-plated

Zn G

## Earthing clamp, type 950

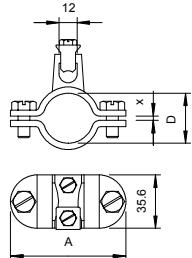
| Type        | For             |                         |         |                   |                 |                          | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
|             | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Clamping<br>range<br>mm | D<br>mm | Dim.<br>X<br>inch | pipe<br>Ø<br>mm | Shipping<br>box<br>Piece |               |                      |          |
| 950 Z 1/4   | 45              | 12-14                   | 2       | 1/4               | 300             |                          | 10            | 5.830                | 5050030  |
| 950 Z 3/8   | 50              | 15.5-17.5               | 2       | 3/8               | 180             |                          | 10            | 6.020                | 5050057  |
| 950 Z 1/2   | 54              | 20-22.5                 | 2.5     | 1/2               | 120             |                          | 10            | 7.000                | 5050073  |
| 950 Z 3/4   | 61              | 25-28                   | 3       | 3/4               | 120             |                          | 10            | 7.620                | 5050081  |
| 950 Z 1     | 66              | 31.5-34.5               | 3       | 1                 | 150             |                          | 10            | 8.410                | 5050111  |
| 950 Z 1 1/4 | 78              | 40.5-43.5               | 3       | 1 1/4             | 160             |                          | 10            | 10.030               | 5050138  |
| 950 Z 1 1/2 | 84              | 46.5-49.5               | 3       | 1 1/2             | 150             |                          | 10            | 10.410               | 5050154  |
| 950 Z 1 3/4 | 88              | 51-54                   | 3       | 1 3/4             | 100             |                          | 10            | 10.251               | 5050170  |
| 950 Z 2     | 96              | 58.5-61.5               | 3       | 2                 | 80              |                          | 10            | 12.150               | 5050197  |



- For pipes Ø 1/4"-2"
- Connection options: conductors to 35 mm<sup>2</sup> or round conductors to Ø 6 mm
- With captive pressure strip, 2 cylinder bolts M6 x 16 and 1 hex-head screw M6 x 16 from galvanised steel, top and bottom part of clamp from die-cast zinc

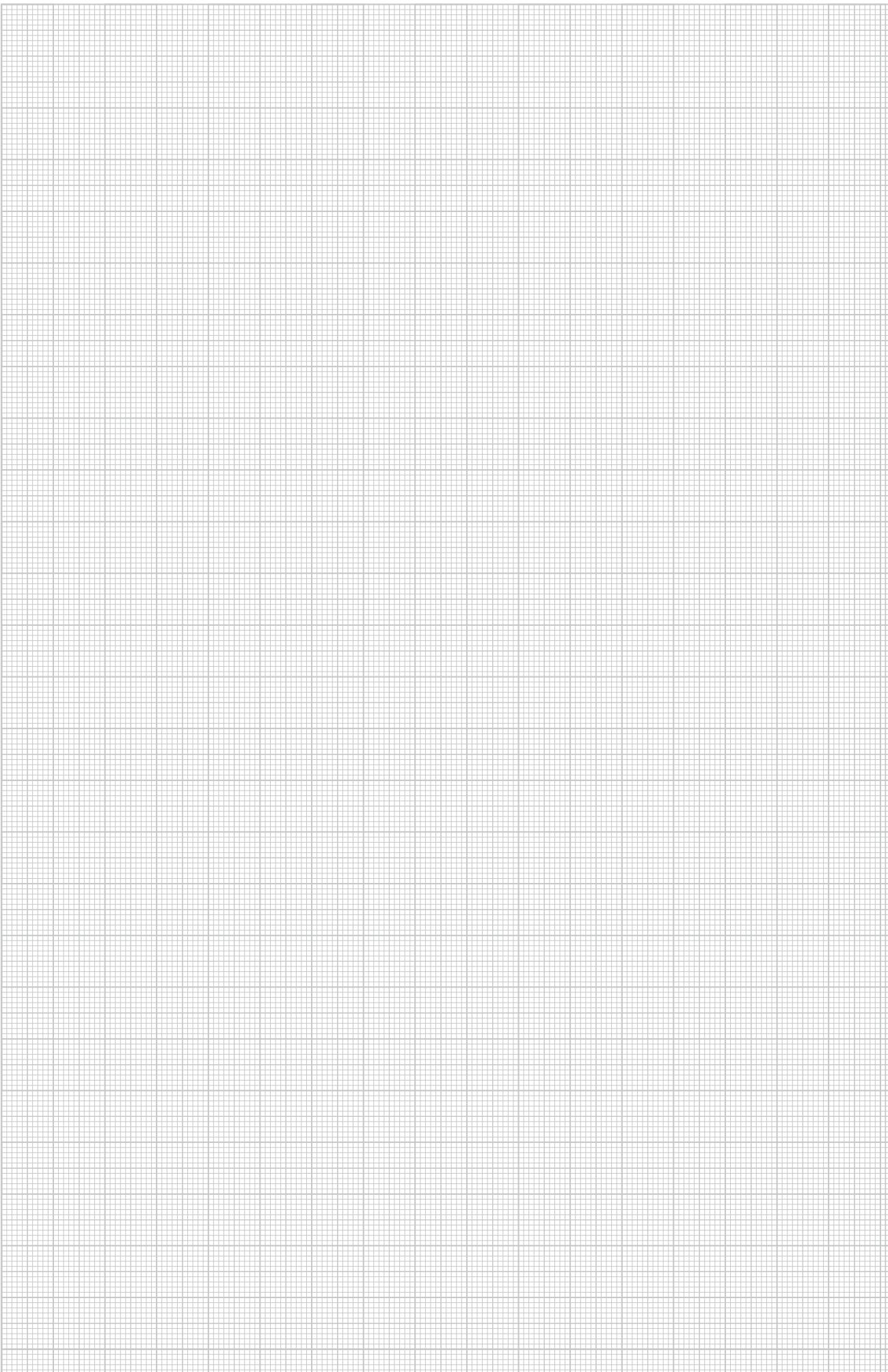


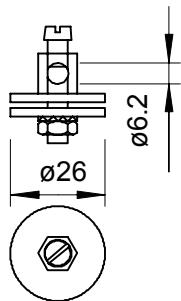
## Earthing clamp, type 952



| Type        | Dim.<br>A<br>mm | Clamping<br>range D<br>mm | Dim.<br>X<br>mm | For<br>pipe<br>inch |    | Shipping<br>box<br>Piece | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
|             |                 |                           |                 | Ø                   | 50 |                          |               |                      |          |
| 952 Z 1/2   | 65              | 18.5-21.5                 | 3               | 1/2                 | 50 |                          | 5             | 24.880               | 5052076  |
| 952 Z 3/4   | 71              | 24-27                     | 3               | 3/4                 | 50 |                          | 5             | 26.780               | 5052092  |
| 952 Z 1     | 77              | 30.5-33.5                 | 3               | 1                   | 50 |                          | 5             | 28.560               | 5052114  |
| 952 Z 1 1/4 | 87              | 39.5-42.5                 | 3               | 1 1/4               | 50 |                          | 5             | 32.200               | 5052130  |
| 952 Z 1 1/2 | 94              | 45.5-48.5                 | 3               | 1 1/2               | 20 |                          | 5             | 34.720               | 5052157  |
| 952 Z 2     | 105             | 57-60                     | 3               | 2                   | 30 |                          | 5             | 38.520               | 5052181  |

- For pipes 1/2-2" or Ø 11.5-60 mm
- Connection options: conductors 16-70 mm<sup>2</sup> and/or round conductors to Rd 10 with captive pressure strip from stainless steel
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 16 and 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 from hot-dip galvanised steel
- Top section of clamp with cast contact point from die-cast zinc, bottom section of clamp from hot-dip galvanised steel

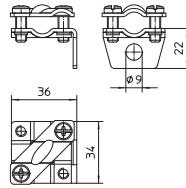




| Shipping box |       | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|
| Type         | Piece | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 928          | 240   | 10    | 5.700      | 5040507  |

- For use in bathtubs or shower tubs etc.
- Connection option: conductors to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Clamping element with threaded connection M6, 1 hexagonal nut M6, 1 serrated dimension washer and 1 cylinder bolt M5 x 8
- Clamping element, nut and screws from copper-plated brass
- Serrated washer from stainless steel; 2 washers from galvanised steel

## Earthing terminal type 951

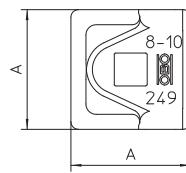


| Shipping box |       | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|
| Type         | Piece | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 951          | 120   | 10    | 5.400      | 5051509  |

- Longitudinal and transverse conductor routing
- With 1 attaching hole Ø 9 mm
- With 2 cylinder bolts M6 x 16

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

St FT

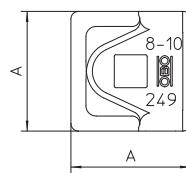


| Type           | Fit     | Dim. | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|----------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|
|                | mm      | A    | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 249 8-10 ST-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40   | 100   | 3.240      | 5311503  |

- For round conductor fastening RD 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

Alu



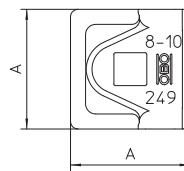
| Type            | Fit     | Dim. | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|
|                 | mm      | A    | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 249 8-10 ALU-OT | Rd 8-10 | 44   | 100   | 2.100      | 5311585  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8-10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit     | Dim. | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|
|                | mm      | A    | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 249 8-10 VA-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40   | 100   | 3.130      | 5311554  |

- For round conductor Rd 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

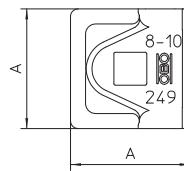


Cu

## Quick connector, upper part Rd 8–10 mm

| Type           | Fit     | Dim. | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|----------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|
|                | mm      | A    | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 249 8-10 CU-OT | Rd 8-10 | 40   | 100   | 3.580      | 5311530  |

- For round conductor fastening Rd 8–10
- Suitable for M10 bolts

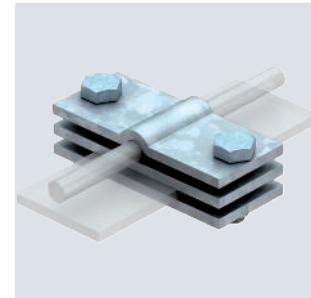
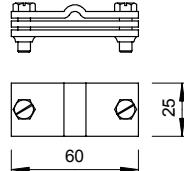


St FT

## Earth connection terminal for round conductor and flat conductor

| Type   | Shipping box | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|--------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|
|        | Piece        | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 937 50 | 100          | 10    | 11.750     | 5043018  |

- For round and flat conductors
- Fit: cable 50 mm<sup>2</sup> x max. FL 40
- Rd 8 x max. FL 40
- With 2 hexagonal bolts M6 x 20 (F)

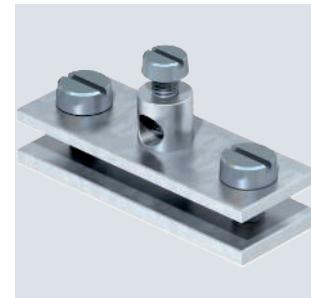
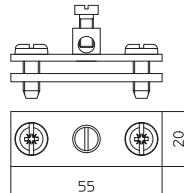


St G

## Earthing terminal for cables and flat conductors

| Type | Shipping box | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|
|      | Piece        | Piece | kg/100 pc. |          |
| 939  | 150          | 25    | 5.932      | 5043107  |

- For cables to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> and flat conductors
- Fit: cable to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> x max. FL 30
- With riveted brass connection terminal and one cylinder bolt, M5 x 12, with two cylinder bolts, M6 x 16



## Clip branch terminal

CuZn  
37 N



### Type

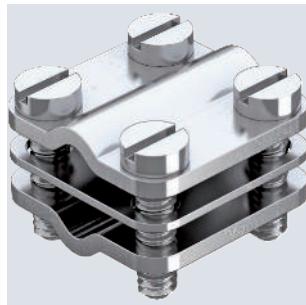
470 4-16

| Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-------|------------|----------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 50    | 2.856      | 5064015  |

- Seat: 4 - 16 mm<sup>2</sup> x 4 - 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- With 4 cylinder bolts M4 x 16

## Clip branch terminal, parallel

CuZn  
37 N  
CE



### Type

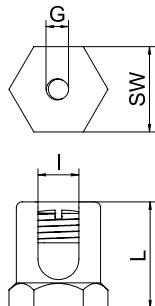
471 4-16 P

| Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-------|------------|----------|
| Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| 50    | 2.900      | 5064017  |

- Seat: 4-16 mm<sup>2</sup> x 4-16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- With 4 cylinder bolts M4 x 16

## Earthing terminal with fastening thread

CuZn  
37 CE UK CA

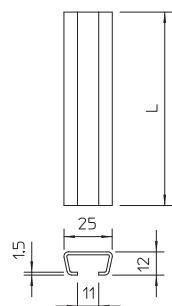


| Type      | Dim. L<br>mm | Dim. I<br>mm | Cross-<br>section<br>mm <sup>2</sup> | Thread | Pack  | Weight     |          |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|----------|
|           |              |              |                                      |        | Piece | kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
| EKL 25 M6 | 22           | 8            | 50                                   | M6     | 50    | 3.100      | 6404006  |
| EKL 35 M6 | 26           | 10           | 70                                   | M6     | 50    | 4.800      | 6404014  |

Earthing terminal for fastening the equipotential bonding wire to the cable support system.  
Suitable for conductor cross sections of 4–50 mm<sup>2</sup>.

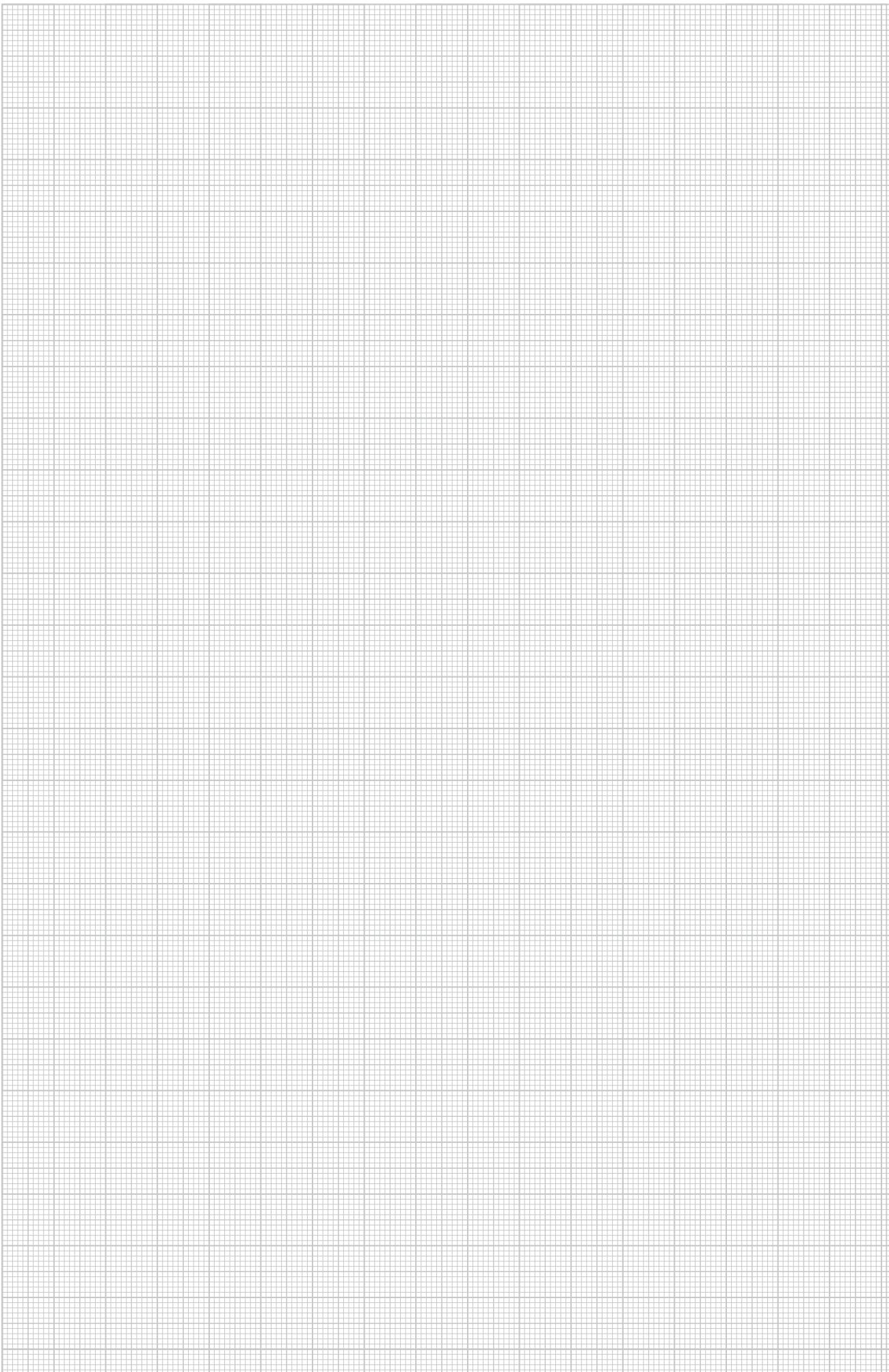
## Profile rail CL2512, slot 11 mm, unperforated

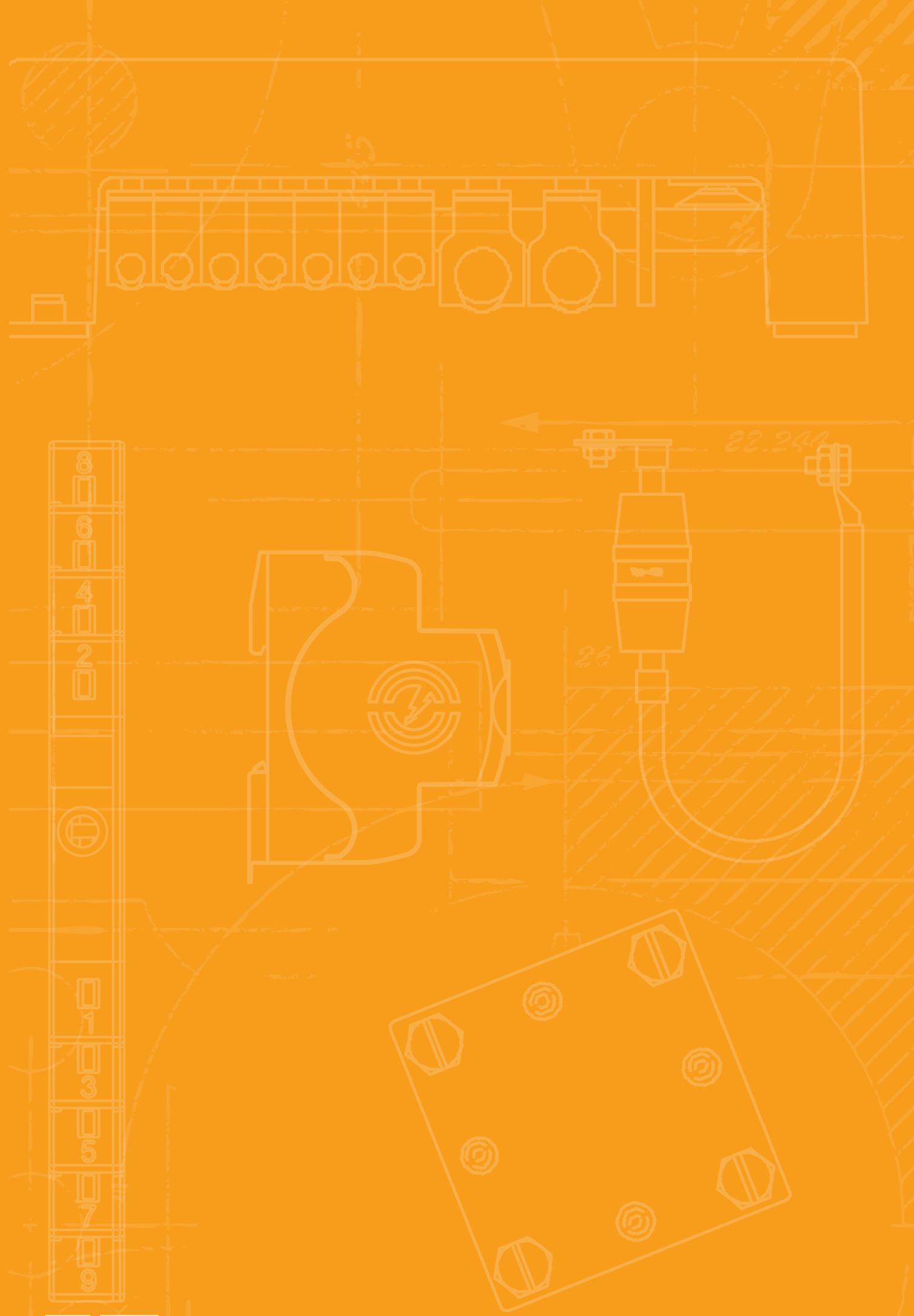
St FS FT  
11 N IC



| Type           | Length<br>mm | Material<br>thickness<br>mm | Pack<br>m | Weight<br>kg/100 m | Item no. |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| CL2512UP2000FT | 2000         | 1.5                         | 2         | 65.000             | 1117025  |
| CL2512UP2000FS | 2000         | 1.5                         | 2         | 58.300             | 1117033  |

Light-duty C profile rail for cable routing, in conjunction with series clips or clamp clips with N foot. Can also be used in building of control cabinets.





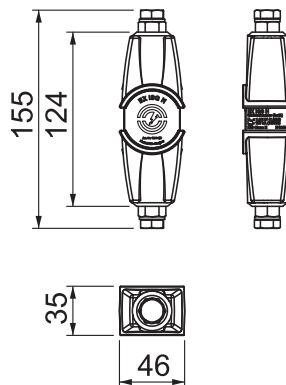
# Protection and spark gaps



Protection and spark gaps

158

## EX ISG H spark gap, with 2 cables

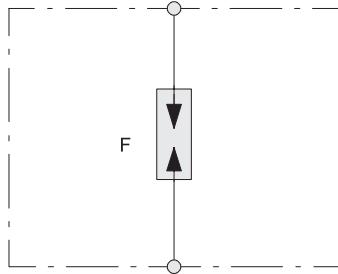


| Type            | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| EX ISG H 350 2L | 1          | 74.155            | 5240033  |

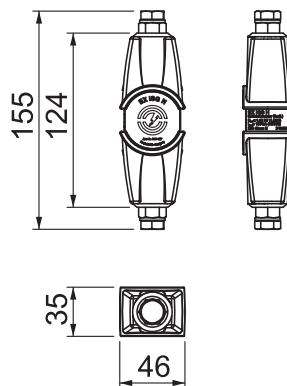
- Spark gap to VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)
- Ex certificate to ATEX
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-1: II 2 G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-31: II 2 D Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to IECEx
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-31: Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to INMETRO
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31: Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db IP67

Application: In potentially explosive areas 1/21 and 2/22, indirect bridging of insulating flanges and insulating glands, e.g. in cathodic, corrosion-protected (KKS) systems.

### Connection options



## EX ISG H spark gap

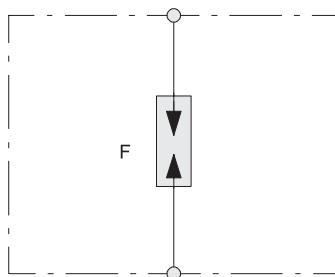


- Spark gap to VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)
- Ex certificate to ATEX
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-1: II 2 G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-31: II 2 D Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to IECEx
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-31: Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to INMETRO
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31: Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db IP67

Application: In potentially explosive areas zones 1/21 and 2/22, indirect bridging of insulating flanges and insulating glands, e.g. in cathodic, corrosion-protected (KKS) systems.

| Type     | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|----------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| EX ISG H | 1          | 41.360            | 5240030  |

## Connection options



## EX ISG H

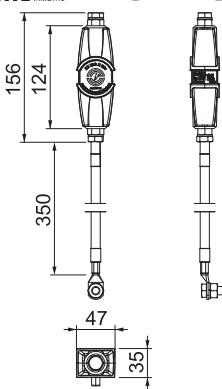
|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| Connecting cable length                 | 0 m                        |
| Rated impulse sparkover voltage         | $U_{r\ imp}$ 1.25 kV       |
| Rated DC withstand voltage              | $U_{wDC}$ 354 V            |
| Rated power frequency withstand voltage | $U_{wAC}$ 250 V            |
| Power frequency spark-over voltage      | $U_{AS}$ 0.56 kV           |
| Impulse discharge current (10/350)      | $I_{imp}$ 100 kA           |
| Nominal discharge current (8/20)        | $I_n$ 100 kA               |
| Lightning current carrying capacity     | H/100 kA                   |
| Temperature range                       | $\vartheta$ -20 ... +60 °C |

# Spark gaps

## EX ISG H spark gap, with one cable



CE INMETRO IECEx ATEX TESTED TESTED TESTED



| Type         | Pack  | Weight     | Item no. |
|--------------|-------|------------|----------|
| EX ISG H 350 | Piece | kg/100 pc. | 5240031  |

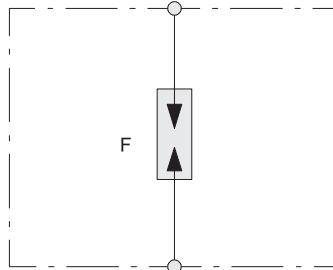
- Spark gap to VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)
- Ex certificate to ATEX
- Labelling to EN 60079-0-1: II 2 G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to EN 60079-0-31: II 2 D Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to IECEx
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0-31: Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to INMETRO
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31: Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db IP67

Application: In potentially explosive areas 1/21 and 2/22, indirect bridging of insulating flanges and insulating glands, e.g. in cathodic, corrosion-protected (KKS) systems.

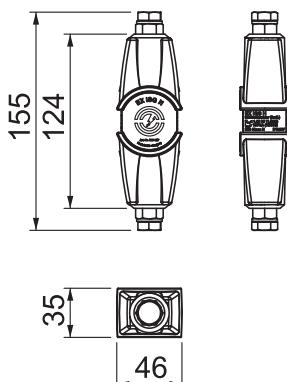
### EX ISG H 350

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| Connecting cable length                 | 0.35 m                    |
| Rated impulse sparkover voltage         | $U_{r\text{imp}}$ 1.25 kV |
| Rated DC withstand voltage              | $U_{wDC}$ 354 V           |
| Rated power frequency withstand voltage | $U_{wAC}$ 250 V           |
| Power frequency spark-over voltage      | $U_{AS}$ 0.56 kV          |
| Impulse discharge current (10/350)      | $I_{\text{imp}}$ 100 kA   |
| Nominal discharge current (8/20)        | $I_n$ 100 kA              |
| Lightning current carrying capacity     | H/100 kA                  |
| Temperature range                       | θ -20 - +60 °C            |

### Connection options



## EX ISG H spark gap, jacketed

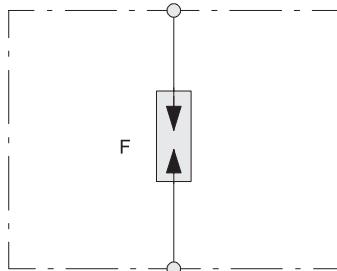


- Spark gap to VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)
- Ex certificate to ATEX
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-1: II 2 G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-31: II 2 D Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to IECEx
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-31: Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to INMETRO
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31: Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db IP67

Application: In potentially explosive areas zones 1/21 and 2/22, indirect bridging of insulating flanges and insulating glands, e.g. in cathodic, corrosion-protected (KKS) systems.

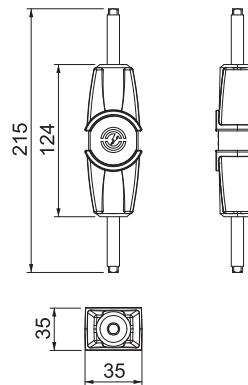
| Type        | Pack  | Weight     |
|-------------|-------|------------|
|             | Piece | kg/100 pc. |
| EX ISG H KU | 1     | 210.300    |

## Connection options



# Spark gaps

## ISG N spark gap



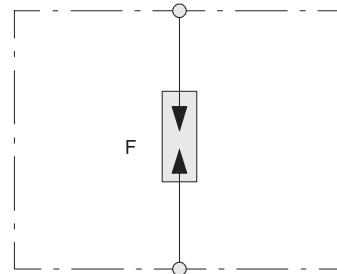
| Type  | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| ISG N | 1          | 41.300            | 5240089  |

- For indirect connection of operatively separated system parts in case of lightning impact
- Use according to lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN EN 62305/VDE 0185
- With corrosion-resistant stainless steel connections
- Suitable for installation in indoor and outdoor areas and in wet rooms
- Low maintenance thanks to long-life graphite technology
- Particularly low rated contact surge voltage

### ISG N

|   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Connecting cable length                 | 0 m                      |
| Rated impulse sparkover voltage         | $U_{r\text{imp}}$ 1.5 kV |
| Rated DC withstand voltage              | $U_{wDC}$ 354 V          |
| Rated power frequency withstand voltage | $U_{wAC}$ 250 V          |
| Power frequency spark-over voltage      | $U_{AS}$ 640 kV          |
| Impulse discharge current (10/350)      | $I_{\text{imp}}$ 50 kA   |
| Nominal discharge current (8/20)        | $I_n$ 100 kA             |
| Lightning current carrying capacity     | N/50 kA                  |
| Temperature range                       | -20 - +80 °C             |

### Connection options

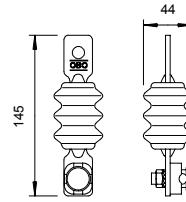


## Protective spark gap

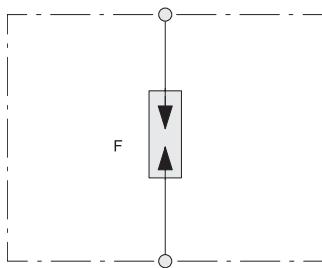
| Type | Nominal<br>Protec-<br>tion<br>level<br>(8/20) | discharge<br>current<br>kA | Power frequency<br>spark-over<br>voltage<br>kV | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------|---|----------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 482  | <10   | 25                         | 10   | 1             | 56.000               | 5240050  |

Closed spark gap for bridging a proximity point between roof standard of low-voltage system and components of outer lightning protection system.

- Protection rating IP 54
- With pre-mounted type 5001 connector for attaching round conductors Rd 8 - 10



## Connection options

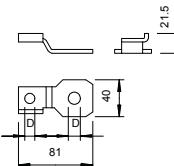


## Accessories

St F

| Type    | Drill<br>hole<br>$\varnothing$ | mm           | Version | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 484 M12 | 13                             | For M12 bolt |         | 2             | 8.100                | 5240220  |
| 484 M16 | 17                             | For M16 bolt |         | 2             | 7.700                | 5240239  |
| 484 M20 | 21                             | For M20 bolt |         | 2             | 7.300                | 5240247  |
| 484 M24 | 25                             | For M24 bolt |         | 2             | 6.800                | 5240255  |

Attaching flange for installing OBO Parex spark gap 480 on insulating flanges.

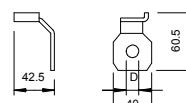


St F

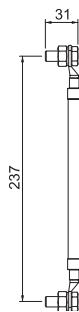
## Connection bracket for Parex spark gap

| Type    | Drill<br>hole<br>$\varnothing$ | mm           | Version | Pack<br>Piece | Weight<br>kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 485 M12 | 13                             | For M12 bolt |         | 2             | 8.100                | 5240328  |
| 485 M10 | 11                             | For M10 bolt |         | 2             | 8.300                | 5240301  |
| 485 M16 | 17                             | For M16 bolt |         | 2             | 7.700                | 5240336  |

Attaching flange for installing OBO Parex spark gap 480 on insulating flanges.



## Connection cable – AL EX ISG

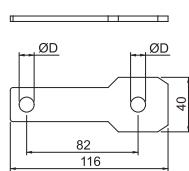


| Type          | Dimension mm | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| AL EX ISG 100 | 100          | 1          | 9.600             | 5240102  |
| AL EX ISG 200 | 200          | 1          | 12.300            | 5240104  |
| AL EX ISG 300 | 300          | 1          | 15.200            | 5240106  |

UV-resistant connection cable (copper 25 mm<sup>2</sup>) for mounting the OBO Ex spark gap, type EX ISG, on insulating flanges and insulating pieces. With cable shoe for M10 bolts on both sides, on one side with M10 bolt, nuts and spring ring.

## Connection clamp AB EX ISG, straight

St FT

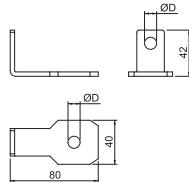


| Type            | Drill hole Ø mm | Version      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| AB EX ISG S M10 | 11              | For M10 bolt | 2          | 9.000             | 5240360  |
| AB EX ISG S M12 | 14              | For M12 bolt | 2          | 8.900             | 5240362  |
| AB EX ISG S M16 | 18              | For M16 bolt | 2          | 8.600             | 5240366  |
| AB EX ISG S M20 | 22              | For M20 bolt | 2          | 8.200             | 5240370  |
| AB EX ISG S M24 | 26              | For M24 bolt | 2          | 7.800             | 5240374  |

Connection clamp for mounting the OBO Ex spark gap, type EX ISG, on insulating flanges and insulating pieces.

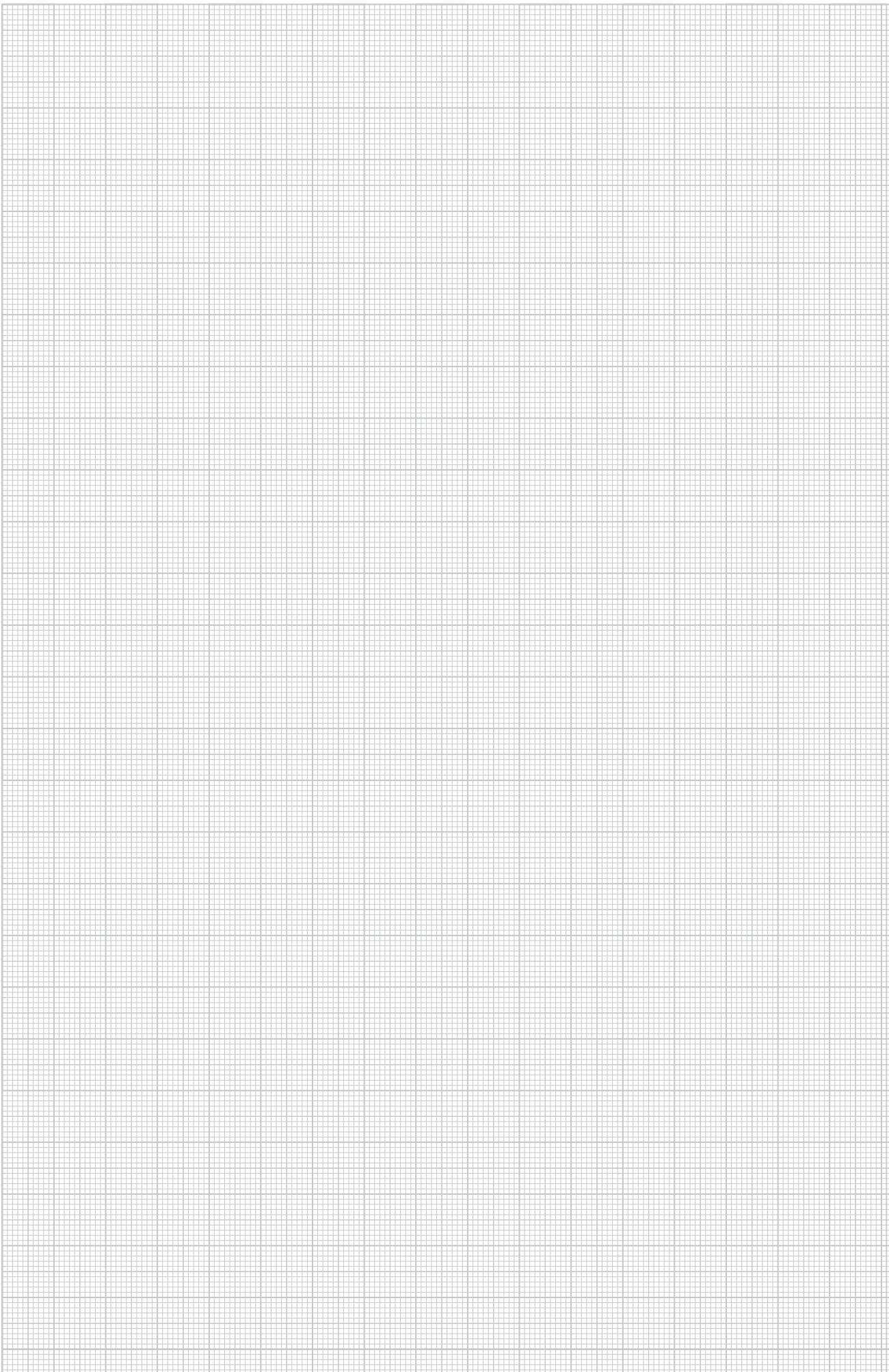
## Connection clamp AB EX ISG, angled

St FT



| Type             | Drill hole Ø mm | Version      | Pack Piece | Weight kg/100 pc. | Item no. |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| AB EX ISG SW M10 | 11              | For M10 bolt | 2          | 10.900            | 5240380  |
| AB EX ISG SW M12 | 14              | For M12 bolt | 2          | 10.800            | 5240382  |
| AB EX ISG SW M16 | 18              | For M16 bolt | 2          | 10.500            | 5240386  |
| AB EX ISG SW M20 | 22              | For M20 bolt | 2          | 10.100            | 5240390  |
| AB EX ISG SW M24 | 26              | For M24 bolt | 2          | 9.700             | 5240394  |

Connection clamp for mounting the OBO Ex spark gap, type EX ISG, on insulating flanges and insulating pieces.



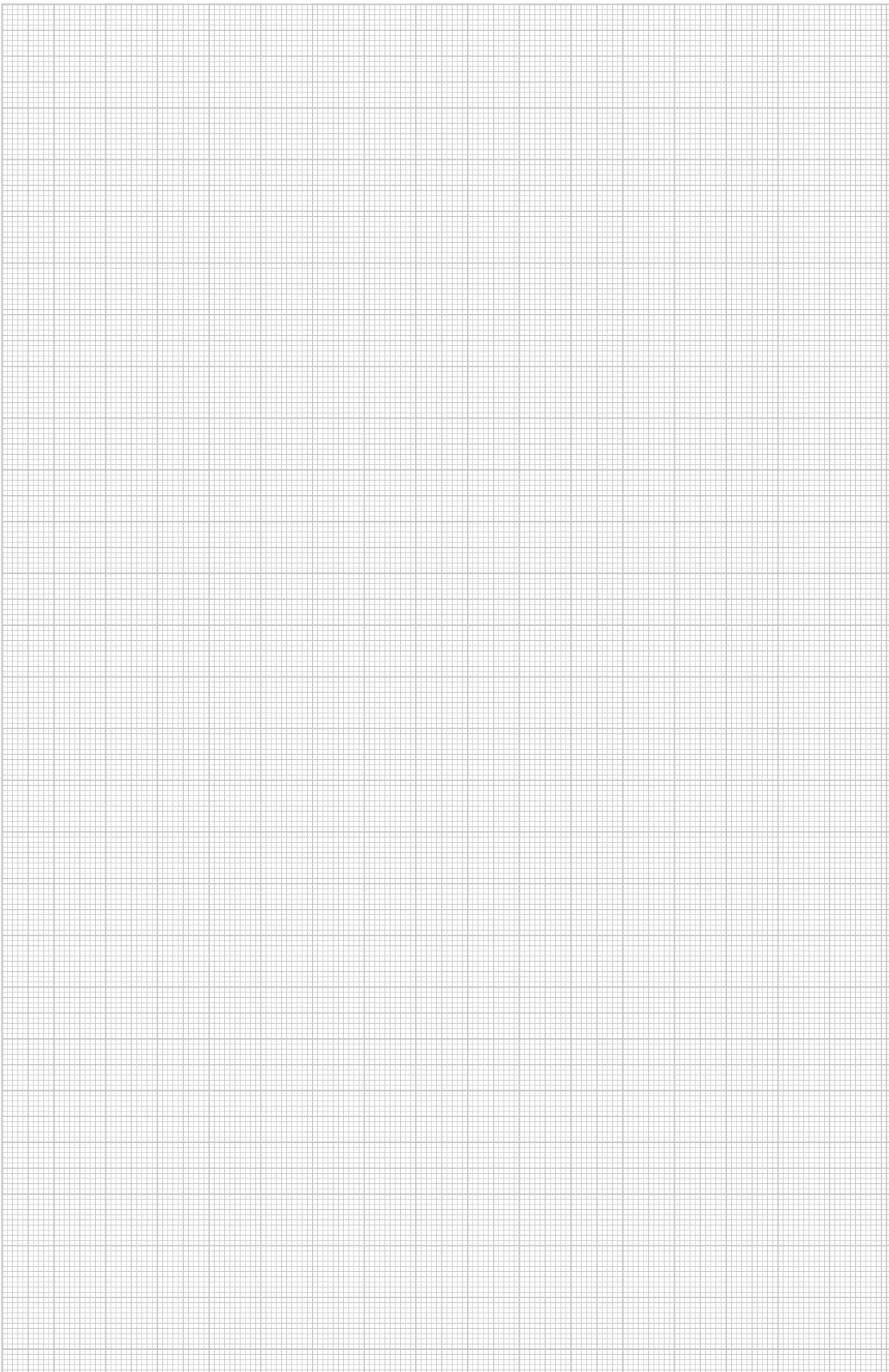


# Directories

|  |   |     |
|--|---|-----|
|   | Test marks  | 168 |
|   | Pictogram explanation   | 170 |
|   | Alphabetical table of contents  | 174 |
|   | Numeric directory   | 178 |
|   | Type listing  | 180 |
|  | For the latest general conditions of sale and delivery please see<br><a href="http://obo.de/vlb">obo.de/vlb</a> . |     |

# Test marks

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | American Bureau of Shipping, USA   |  | Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA + CSA, Canada                         |
|  | AENOR, Producto Certificado, Spain   |  | Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik, Austria                      |
|  | STOWARZYSZENIE ELEKTRYKÓW POLSKICH, Poland   |  | INSTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHO DI QUALITÀ, Italy                           |
|  | Lightning current-tested   |  | RINA 1861, Ship Classification, Certification and Services                |
|  | Lightning current-tested, Class H (100 kA)   |  | Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA                                       |
|  | CEBEC, Belgium   |  | SEMKO An Inchcape Testing Services Company, Sweden                        |
|  | Canadian Standards Association, Canada   |  | Eidgenössisches Starkstrominspektorat, Switzerland                        |
|  | DEMKO, Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol, Denmark  |  | South African Bureau of Standards   |
|  | Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik Berlin, Germany  |  | Shock-tested, Bundesamt für Zivilschutz, Germany                          |
|  | Det Norske Veritas   |  | Sähkötestikeskus Elinspekionscentralen Electrical Inspectorate, Finland   |
|  | ENECA Austria  |  | Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA                                       |
|  | ATEX certificate for explosive areas   |  | Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA                                       |
|  | ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ZKUŠEBNÍ ÚSTAV, Czech Republic  |  | Verband der Elektrotechnik, Elektronik, Informationstechnik e.V., Germany |
|  | FIMKO, Finland   |  | German Association of Electricians, tested safety                         |
|  | Forschungs- und Materialprüfungsanstalt, Germany   |  | 5-year warranty   |
|  | Russia, GOST The State Committee for Standards   |  |   |
|  | Test marks for technical resources, VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut Offenbach, Germany |  |   |
|  | Halogen-free; without chlorine, fluorine and bromine   |  |   |
|  | INMETRO, Brazil  |  |   |
|  | KEMA-KEUR, Netherlands   |  |   |
|  | Indication of metric products  |  |   |
|  | MAGYAR ELEKTROTECHNIKAI ELLENŐRZŐ INTÉZET Budapest, Hungary                                  |  |   |
|  | NEMKO, Norway  |  |   |
|  | AFNOR Quality symbol of the French standardisation institute                                 |  |   |



# Pictogram explanation

## Surfaces

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Strip galvanised                            |
|  | Strip galvanised/plastic-coated             |
|  | Strip galvanised zinc/aluminium, double dip |
|  | Bright                                      |
|  | Bright, reworked                            |
|  | Anodised                                    |
|  | Hot-dip galvanised                          |
|  | Electrogalvanised                           |
|  | Electrogalvanised/plastic-coated            |
|  | Electrogalvanised, yellow-chromatised       |
|  | Electrogalvanised, yellow passivated        |
|  | Electrogalvanised, transparently passivated |
|  | Primed                                      |
|  | Painted                                     |
|  | Welding primed                              |
|  | Hot-dip galvanised                          |
|  | Hot-dip galvanised 85 µm                    |
|  | Copper-plated                               |
|  | Nickel-plated                               |
|  | Galvanised, Deltatone 500                   |
|  | Galvanised, MAGNI 565                       |
|  | Zinc-aluminium coated, Galfan               |
|  | Zinc scale                                  |

## Conformity symbol

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Communautés Européennes, EC declaration of conformity according to EC directives |
|  | RoHS-conformant  |

## Quality marks

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Halogen-free; without chlorine, fluorine and bromine |
|  | Flame resistant 650 °C                               |
|  | Flame resistant 750 °C                               |
|  | Flame resistant 960 °C                               |
|  | UV-resistant   |

## Specific product symbols

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Diameter 60 mm                                       |
|  | Diameter 68 mm                                       |
|  | Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11 |
|  | Transition from LPZ 2 to LPZ 3                       |
|  | Acoustic signalling                                  |

## Applications

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Remote signalling  |
|  | Acoustic signalling  |
|  | Integrated Service Digital Network, ISDN applications                |
|  | Digital Subscriber Line, DSL applications                            |
|  | Analogue telecommunication   |
|  | Category 5 TwisterPair   |
|  | Channel Performance to American EIA/TIA standard                     |
|  | Measuring, controlling and regulating systems                        |
|  | TV applications  |
|  | SAT-TV applications  |
|  | MultiBase base   |
|  | LifeControl  |
|  | Intrinsically safe protection device for potentially explosive areas |
|  | Channel Performance to ISO/IEC 11801                                 |
|  | Power over Ethernet  |
|  | 230/400 V system   |
|  | Protection rating IP 54  |
|  | Protection rating IP 65  |

## Lightning protection classes

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11    |
|  | Combination protection device made of type 1 and type 2 |
|  | Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11    |

## Lightning protection classes

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| Type 2+3 | Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11 |
| Type 3   | Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11 |

## Lightning protection zone

|         |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| LPZ 0→1 | Transition from LPZ 0 to LPZ 1 |
| LPZ 0→2 | Transition from LPZ 0 to LPZ 2 |
| LPZ 0→3 | Transition from LPZ 0 to LPZ 3 |
| LPZ 1→2 | Transition from LPZ 1 to LPZ 2 |
| LPZ 1→3 | Transition from LPZ 1 to LPZ 3 |
| LPZ 2→3 | Transition from LPZ 2 to LPZ 3 |

## BSS maintenance of electrical function installation

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Fire-tested systems  |
|  | Escape route ceiling mounting with pressure clip                       |
|  | OBO Grip, wall routing type  |
|  | OBO Grip, ceiling routing type   |
|  | Pressure clip for maintenance of electrical function, ceiling mounting |

## BSS anchor

|  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
|  | Fire protection anchor   |
|  | Fire protection bolt tie |

## BSS test marks/material class

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| E30 | Maintenance of electrical function class E30 |
| E90 | Maintenance of electrical function class E90 |

## Clamp clip base shapes

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Clamp clip for C profile rail, slot width 11–12 mm |
|  | Clamp clip for C profile rail, slot width 16–17 mm |
|  | Clamp clip for C profile rail, slot width 18–22 mm |

## Diameter

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | Diameter 60 mm |
|  | Diameter 68 mm |
|  | Diameter 70 mm |
|  | Diameter 74 mm |

## Entries

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 4 cable entries      |
|  | 6 cable entries      |
|  | 7 cable entries      |
|  | 8 cable entries      |
|  | 9 cable entries      |
|  | 10 cable entries     |
|  | 12 cable entries     |
|  | 10 cable entries ECO |
|  | 12 cable entries ECO |
|  | 14 cable entries ECO |
|  | 16 cable entries     |
|  | 18 cable entries ECO |
|  | 24 cable entries     |

## Gland thread

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  | Thread metric |
|  | Thread Pg     |

## Entry size

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
|  | M20 entry |
|  | M25 entry |
|  | M32 entry |
|  | M40 entry |

## KTS side heights

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
|  | Cable tray, side height 35 mm      |
|  | Cable tray, side height 60 mm      |
|  | Cable tray, side height 85 mm      |
|  | Mesh cable tray, side height 35 mm |
|  | Mesh cable tray, side height 55 mm |

## Materials

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | Flat steel     |
|  | Angular steel  |
|  | U steel        |
|  | Round material |

# Pictogram explanation

## Nominal cross-section

|   |   |
|---|---|
|  1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     | Nominal cross-section 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
|  1.5-2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> | Nominal cross-section 1.5–2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> |
|  2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     | Nominal cross-section 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
|  2.5-4 mm <sup>2</sup>   | Nominal cross-section 2.5–4 mm <sup>2</sup>   |
|  4 mm <sup>2</sup>       | Nominal cross-section 4 mm <sup>2</sup>       |
|  4-6 mm <sup>2</sup>     | Nominal cross-section 4–6 mm <sup>2</sup>     |
|  6 mm <sup>2</sup>       | Nominal cross-section 6 mm <sup>2</sup>       |
|  10 mm <sup>2</sup>      | Nominal cross-section 10 mm <sup>2</sup>      |
|  16 mm <sup>2</sup>      | Nominal cross-section 16 mm <sup>2</sup>      |

## Nominal voltage

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
|  400 V | Nominal voltage 400 V |
|  500 V | Nominal voltage 500 V |
|  660 V | Nominal voltage 660 V |

## Polarity

|  |         |
|--|---------|
|  3  | 3-pole  |
|  5  | 5-pole  |
|  7  | 7-pole  |
|  8  | 8-pole  |
|  10 | 10-pole |
|  12 | 12-pole |

## Slot widths

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
|  7.5   | Slot width 7.5 mm   |
|  11    | Slot width 11 mm    |
|  11-12 | Slot width 11–12 mm |
|  12    | Slot width 12 mm    |
|  15    | Slot width 15 mm    |
|  16    | Slot width 16 mm    |
|  16.5  | Slot width 16.5 mm  |
|  16-17 | Slot width 16–17 mm |
|  17    | Slot width 17 mm    |
|  18    | Slot width 18 mm    |
|  22    | Slot width 22 mm    |
|  35    | Slot width 35 mm    |

## Screw heads

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
|  Ø | Philips screw  |
|  * | Torx screw     |
|  + | Phillips screw |
|  # | Pozidriv       |

## Firing devices

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
|  ⚡ | Bolt-firing tool |
|  🔨 | Nail device      |

## Protection rating

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
|  IP 20   | Protection rating IP 20 |
|  IP 30   | Protection rating IP 30 |
|  IP 31   | Protection rating IP 31 |
|  IP 44   | Protection rating IP 44 |
|  IP 54   | Protection rating IP 54 |
|  IP 55  | Protection rating IP 55 |
|  IP 65 | Protection rating IP 65 |
|  IP 66 | Protection rating IP 66 |
|  IP 67 | Protection rating IP 67 |
|  IP 68 | Protection rating IP 68 |

## Metals

|   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
|  Alu     | Aluminium                  |
|  Alu/St  | Aluminium/steel            |
|  A2      | Stainless steel, rustproof |
|  A4      | Stainless steel, rustproof |
|  A5      | Stainless steel, rustproof |
|  Cu      | Copper                     |
|  CuZn 37 | Brass                      |
|  St      | Steel                      |
|  TG      | Malleable iron             |
|  Zn      | Die-cast zinc              |

## Plastics

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
|  ABS/ASA | Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene     |
|  UF      | Duroplast, Aminoplast, type 131.5   |
|  MF      | Duroplast, melamine resin, type 150 |
|  EVA     | Ethylene vinyl acetate              |



## Plastics

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>FA</b>          | Fibre-proof material DIN 28091       |
| <b>GFK</b>         | Fibreglass-reinforced plastic        |
| <b>NBR<br/>SBR</b> | Rubber mixture                       |
| <b>NBR</b>         | Nitrile rubber                       |
| <b>PETR</b>        | Petrolatum                           |
| <b>PA</b>          | Polyamide                            |
| <b>PA/<br/>GF</b>  | Polyamide, fibreglass reinforced     |
| <b>PBPT</b>        | Polybutylene terephthalate           |
| <b>PC</b>          | Polycarbonate                        |
| <b>PE</b>          | Polyethylene                         |
| <b>PP</b>          | Polypropylene                        |
| <b>PP/GF</b>       | Polypropylene, fibreglass reinforced |
| <b>PS</b>          | Polystyrene                          |
| <b>PVC</b>         | Polyvinylchloride                    |
| <b>ZELL<br/>PE</b> | Cellular polyethylene                |

# Alphabetical table of contents

## A

Aluminium bare stranded conductor 50 mm<sup>2</sup>; 31

## B

Base plate; 43, 129

Bi-metal roof gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses; 65

Bi-metal separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30 mm; 76

Bi-metal separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30–40; 76 mm

Bonding base; 35, 43

Bonding base including industrial bonding pad; 43

Bridging cable; 72

Busbar stands for 1801 VDE; 129

## C

Cable bracket for flat conductor; 93

Cable bracket for Rd 8–10 and FL 30; 94

Card reader PCS-CS....; 32

Clamp lock for earthing pipe clamp; 147

Clamping block for Rd 8-10 mm; 39

Clamping shoe; 72

Clip branch terminal; 154

Clip branch terminal, parallel; 154

Conductor bracket with crossbar FL, 30 mm mounting; 37-38 height

Conductor bracket with crossbar Rd 8–10 mm; 36-37

Conductor bracket with crossbar Rd 8–10 mm, with; 36-37 square pin

Conductor bracket with crossbar Rd 8–10 mm, with; 36 wood screw thread

Conductor bracket with crossbar, wood screw, plastic; 36 anchor Rd 8-10 mm

Conductor bracket with hinged crossbar Rd 8–10 mm; 38

Conductor bracket with hinged crossbar Rd 8–10, 30; 38 mm mounting height

Conductor bracket, Rd 8–10 mm with bonding base; 35

Connection and bridging component; 68

Connection and end piece; 50-51

Connection and end piece with connector; 50-51

Connection and end piece with connector and; 50 pressure trough

Connection and end piece, DIN version; 51

Connection and expansion strip; 72

Connection bracket for Parex spark gap; 163

Connection cable - AL EX ISG; 164

Connection clamp; 77, 85-87, 164

Connection clamp AB EX ISG, angled; 164

Connection clamp AB EX ISG, straight; 164

Connection clamp for earth rod on flat conductor; 85-86

Connection clamp for earth rod or cables; 86

Connection clamp for earth rod to round conductors; 85

Rd 8–10

Connection clamp for earth rod, universal; 86

Connection clamp for RD16 / FL25; 87

Connection clamp for round cables RD 16; 87

Connection component; 68-69

Connection component with double crossbar; 69

Connection lug/earth entry rod made of stainless steel; 123

Connection terminal for large reinforced steels; 89

Connection terminal for reinforced steels; 89

Connection terminal for round conductor; 89, 153

Connection terminal to 14 mm; 66

Connection terminal, equipotential bonding, Rd 8–10; 65-66 mm

Connector Rd 8–10 mm, double; 49

Connector Rd 8–10 mm, single; 49

Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with M10 thread; 50

Connector, Rd 8–10 mm with pressure trough; 48-49, 140

Connector, Rd 8–10 mm, double, with pressure trough; 48

Construction clamp to 20 mm; 71

Contact strip for 1801 VDE; 128

Coupling for earth rod with thread; 110

Cover for BigBar equipotential busbar; 139, 142

Cover hood for 1801 VDE; 129

Cover hood for 1809; 131

Crossbar for equipotential busbar; 139, 142

Crossbar for Rd 8–10 mm; 40, 42

Crossbar, round conductors and interception rods 16; 42 mm

Cross-connector 250 VA; 59

Cross-connector for flat conductor; 80-81, 83-85

Cross-connector for flat conductor, with intermediate; 83-85 plate

Cross-connector for flat conductors and round; 80-81 conductors

Cross-connector for Rd 8–10 x Rd 16 mm; 55

Cross-connector for round conductors and flat; 58 conductors

Cross-connector for round conductors and flat; 58 conductors DIN

Cross-connector for round conductors Rd 8–10; 82-83

Cross-connector for round conductors Rd 8–10 x Rd; 82 16

Cross-connector Rd 8–10 mm; 57

Cross-connector Rd 8–10 mm, wide version; 57

Cross-connector round/round without intermediate; 59 plate

Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10; 56-57 mm

Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10; 56 mm, wide version

Cross-connector with intermediate plate for Rd 8–10 x; 55 Rd 16 mm

Cross-connector with intermediate plate for round; 81-83 conductors, Rd 8-10

Cross-connector with intermediate plate for round; 81-82 conductors, Rd 8-10 x Rd 16

## D

Diagonal clamp; 87-88, 114

Diagonal clamp with bolt; 88

DIN cross-connector for flat conductor; 83-84

DIN cross-connector for flat conductor, with; 83-84 intermediate plate

Directional irons; 102

Downspout clamp; 69-71

Downspout clamp for routing Rd 8–10 mm behind; 70 pipe

Driving head for LightEarth earth rod; 111

Driving head for ST, BP and OMEX earth rods; 111

Driving spike for LightEarth earth rod; 110

Driving spike for OMEX earth rod; 110

## E

Earth connection terminal for round conductor and flat; 153 conductor

Earth entry rod with separating piece and connector; 123

Earth entry rod, tapered and partially insulated; 123

Earth plate; 118

Earth rod BP; 107

Earth rod BP with copper sheath; 107

Earth rod BS with copper sheath; 107

Earth rod for standard applications; 108

Earth rod OMEX; 106

Earthing clamp, type 925; 149

Earthing clamp, type 942; 149

Earthing clamp, type 950; 149

# Alphabetical table of contents

Earthing clamp, type 950; 149  
Earthing clamp, type 952; 150  
Earthing connection bar; 93, 140  
Earthing enhancing compound; 113  
Earthing mats; 118  
Earthing pipe clamp 100 EX BES; 148  
Earthing pipe clamp VA; 147  
Earthing pipe clamp, nickel-plated; 147  
Earthing rail for UF separation point; 114  
Earthing terminal for conductors and flat conductors; 153  
Earthing terminal for fastening on earthing strap; 152  
Earthing terminal type 951; 152  
Earthing terminal with fastening thread; 154  
End piece; 50-51, 67, 91  
Equipotential bonding rail for EX zone 1/21, 2/22; 142  
Equipotential busbar 1804 for concealed mounting; 132  
Equipotential busbar 1804 for surface mounting; 131  
Equipotential busbar 1809 for concealed mounting; 131  
Equipotential busbar BigBar for industrial application; 137-139  
Equipotential busbar BigBar for industrial applications; 137-138  
Equipotential busbar for bathrooms; 131  
Equipotential busbar for indoors, VDE-tested; 127  
Equipotential busbar for outside installation; 134  
Equipotential busbar for small systems; 130  
Equipotential busbar OBO Green; 130  
Equipotential busbar with metal base plate; 129  
Equipotential busbar with plastic base plate; 129  
Equipotential busbar, simple version; 130  
Equipotential busbar, solid version; 135  
EX ISG H spark gap; 158-162  
Expansion piece; 72, 92  
Expansion strip for foundation earth electrode systems; 93

## F

Fixed earthing terminal with double thread; 90-91  
Flat conductor terminal from FL 30 for 1801 VDE; 128  
Flat conductor terminal to FL 30 for 1801 VDE; 128  
Flat conductor, copper; 31  
Folding and construction clamp, 10-20 mm; 62  
Folding clamp and connection terminal up to 10 mm; 59  
plate thickness  
Folding clamp Rd 8-10 up to 10 mm plate thickness; 61  
Folding clamp up to 10 mm plate thickness; 60  
Folding clamp up to 5 mm plate thickness; 60  
Folding clamp up to 7 mm plate thickness; 61-62  
Folding clamp, Kalzip fixed cable routing; 62  
Folding clamp, Kalzip loose cable routing; 62

## G

Galvanised steel flat conductor; 30  
Gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses; 63-65  
Gutter clamp for bead thickness 15-22 mm; 63  
Gutter clamp RK-FIX; 63-64

## H

Hammer insert for LightEarth earth rod; 111  
Hammer insert type 2500, for earth rod; 112  
Hammer insert type 2535, for earth rods; 112  
Hammer insert type 2536, for earth rods; 112  
Hammer insert, type 2510, for earth rod; 113  
Hammer insert, type 2520, for earth rods ST, BP and; 113  
OMEX  
Hammer insert, type 2530, for earth rods; 113  
Hammer insert, type 2531, for earth rods; 112  
Hard foam plate anchor; 44  
Hinge crossbar for FL 30 mm; 40

Hinge crossbar for Rd 8-10 mm; 40

## I

Impact head for earth rod with thread; 111  
Impact point for ST and BP earth rods; 110  
Inspection door; 100  
Inspection pit; 100  
Inspection pit with integrated separation piece; 100  
Installation strip for earthing pipe clamp; 147  
Interception/earth entry rod with connection tabs; 122  
Interception/earth entry rod, rounded-off on both sides; 122

## L

LightEarth earth rod; 106, 110-111  
Lightning strike counter; 32

## M

Magnetic card and holder MK-B; 32  
Magnetic card holder PCS-H; 32  
Magnetic card PCS; 31

## N

Number plates; 77-78

## P

Parallel clamp; 91  
Parallel connector Rd 8 mm, M10 x 30; 52  
Parallel connector Rd 8-10 mm, M6 x 20; 52  
Parallel connector Rd 8-10 mm, M8 x 25; 52  
Pipe clamp; 73, 147-148  
Plastic corrosion protection strip; 101  
Pre-tensioner bit for earthing pipe clamps; 148  
Pre-tensioning tool; 148  
Profile earth rod connection with connecting lug; 117  
Profile earth rod connection with round conductor lug; 116  
Profile earth rod with connection strap/hand protection; 117  
Profile earthing rod with connecting lug; 118  
Profile rail CL2512, slot 11 mm, unperforated; 154  
Profile earth rod connection with strip steel lug; 116  
Protective cap for connection lugs, reflective; 31  
Protective spark gap; 98, 163

## Q

Quick connector, cover Rd 8-10 mm; 139-140, 143, 152-153

## R

Rod clamp; 77  
Rod holder for 16 mm interception and earth entry; 40-41  
rods  
Rod holder for 16 mm interception and earth entry; 41  
rods, with square pin  
Rod holder for 16 mm interception and earth; 40  
entry rods, with screw and anchor  
Rod holder for 20 mm rods; 41  
Roof gutter clamp for all bead thicknesses; 64-65  
Round conductor terminal from 25 mm<sup>2</sup> for 1801 VDE; 128  
Round conductor terminal to 25 mm<sup>2</sup> for 1801 VDE; 128  
Round conductor, aluminium; 29  
Round conductor, aluminium, with PVC sheathing; 29  
Round conductor, copper; 28-29  
Round conductor, copper-plated; 29  
Round conductor, galvanised steel; 28-29  
Round conductor, galvanised steel with PVC jacketing; 29  
Round conductor, stainless steel; 28

## S

Screw-in anchor with M6 thread; 101

## Alphabetical table of contents

Screw-in anchor with M8 thread; 102  
Screwless conductor bracket for Rd 8 mm, fastening; 34  
with screw and anchor  
Screwless conductor bracket for Rd 8 mm, through-; 34  
way Ø 5 mm  
Screwless conductor bracket for Rd 8 mm, through-; 34  
way Ø 7 mm  
Screwless conductor bracket, raised construction type,; 34  
for Rd 8 mm, through-way Ø 5 mm  
Sealing sleeve for flat conductors; 90  
Sealing sleeve for round conductors; 90  
Separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30 mm; 75–76  
Separating piece for Rd 8–10 and FL 30–40 mm; 76  
Separating piece, closed; 74  
Separating piece, open; 74  
Snow catching grate clamp; 65  
Spacer; 92, 94–96  
Spacer clip for flat conductor with fastening hole Ø 6.5; 96  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with fastening hole Ø 7; 95  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with polyamide base; 95  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with square pin; 94  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with steel spreading; 95  
anchor Ø 10  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with threaded; 96  
connection M6  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with wood screw; 94–95  
Spacer clip for flat conductor, with wood screw and; 95  
spacer  
Stainless steel flat conductor; 30  
Straight connector Rd 8 mm; 53  
Straight connector Rd 8–10 mm; 52–53  
Stranded & tinned copper conductor; 30  
Strip steel crimp; 96

### T

T connector Rd 8 mm; 53–54  
T connector Rd 8–10 mm; 52–54  
T connector Rd 8–10 mm, triple-screwed; 53  
TrayFix mounting adapter for mesh cable trays on; 101  
FangFix system

### U

Universal bi-metal separating piece; 75  
Universal clamping block Rd 8–10 mm; 67–68  
Universal conductor bracket Rd 8–10 mm; 35  
Universal conductor bracket Rd 8–10 mm with pre-; 35  
mounted wood screw  
Universal conductor bracket Rd 8–10 mm, copper-; 35  
plated  
Universal downspout clamp 60–130 mm; 71  
Universal separating piece; 75

### V

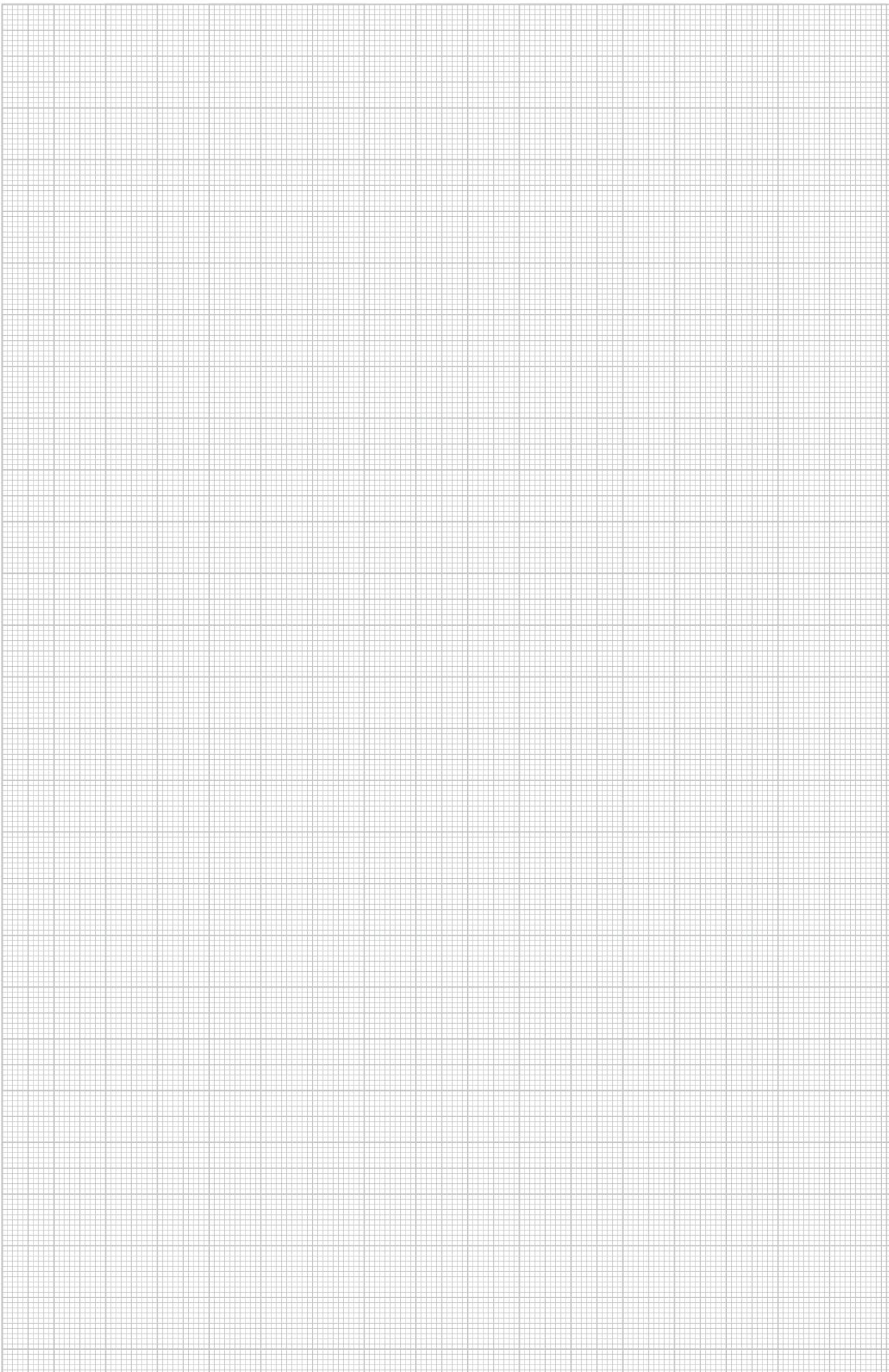
Variable bi-metal quick connector; 46  
Variable earthing connector Rd 6–8 / 8–10 mm; 46  
Variable earthing terminal; 92  
Vario quick connector; 46–48, 50  
Vario quick connector Rd 8–10x16; 46

### W

Washer for conductor bracket, type 177; 43  
Wedge connector; 92  
Wire straightening machine; 102

### Z

Zinc repairs; 101



# Numeric directory

| GTIN    | Item no.                    | Page | GTIN    | Item no.               | Page           | GTIN    | Item no.               | Page           | GTIN           | Item no.                   | Page           | GTIN           | Item no.                   | Page           |    |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----|
| 5046516 | price/100<br><b>1117025</b> | 154  | 5372554 | /pc.<br><b>5001404</b> | 85             | 5455837 | /pc.<br><b>5015774</b> | 128            | 5383895        | /100 pc.<br><b>5032040</b> | 96             | 5399971        | /100 pc.<br><b>5102111</b> | 73             |    |
| 5046578 | <b>1117033</b>              | 154  | 5372615 | <b>5001412</b>         | 85             | 5378976 | <b>5015804</b>         | 128            | 5383956        | <b>5032237</b>             | 96             | 5400035        | <b>5102138</b>             | 73             |    |
|         | /100 pc.                    |      | 6560837 | <b>5001416</b>         | 85             | 5379034 | <b>5015812</b>         | 128            | 5384014        | <b>5032245</b>             | 96             | 5400097        | <b>5102154</b>             | 73             |    |
| 6421046 | <b>2360041</b>              | 90   | 6431168 | <b>5001511</b>         | 87             | 5002253 | <b>5015830</b>         | 139            | 5384137        | <b>5032539</b>             | 95             | 5400158        | <b>5102197</b>             | 73             |    |
| 6421053 | <b>2360043</b>              | 90   | 6431205 | <b>5001513</b>         | 87             | 5699330 | <b>5015832</b>         | 139            | 5384199        | <b>5032547</b>             | 95             | 5400219        | <b>5102219</b>             | 73             |    |
|         | /pc.                        |      | 5372851 | <b>5001560</b>         | 77             | 5002260 | <b>5015842</b>         | 139            | 5384434        | <b>5033039</b>             | 95             | 5400332        | <b>5102251</b>             | 73             |    |
| 5230533 | <b>2360055</b>              | 101  | 6431120 | <b>5001590</b>         | 87             | 5699354 | <b>5015844</b>         | 139            | 5433750        | <b>5033209</b>             | 94             | 5400394        | <b>5102278</b>             | 73             |    |
| 5230595 | <b>2360101</b>              | 101  | 6431212 | <b>5001592</b>         | 87             | 5699361 | <b>5015847</b>         | 139            |                |                            |                |                |                            |                |    |
|         |                             |      | 6431267 | <b>5001594</b>         | 87             | 5699408 | <b>5015849</b>         | 139            | 5384557        | <b>5038014</b>             | 149            |                | /pc.                       |                |    |
| 5518419 | <b>2362970</b>              | 101  | 6431274 | <b>5001601</b>         | 87             | 5002277 | <b>5015854</b>         | 137            | 5384618        | <b>5038030</b>             | 149            | 6089505        | <b>5106002</b>             | 100            |    |
|         |                             |      |         | /pc.                   |                | 5002284 | <b>5015866</b>         | 137            | 5384670        | <b>5038057</b>             | 149            | 6089512        | <b>5106003</b>             | 100            |    |
| 5242710 | <b>3041204</b>              | 110  | 5721123 | <b>5001612</b>         | 114            | 6681921 | <b>5015870</b>         | 138            | 5384731        | <b>5038073</b>             | 149            | 6439614        | <b>5106050</b>             | 114            |    |
| 5242772 | <b>3041212</b>              | 110  | 5635239 | <b>5001617</b>         | 86             | 6681945 | <b>5015874</b>         | 138            | 5384793        | <b>5038081</b>             | 149            | 6431281        | <b>5106071</b>             | 114            |    |
| 5242833 | <b>3041255</b>              | 110  | 5752653 | <b>5001625</b>         | 86             | 6681938 | <b>5015876</b>         | 137            | 5384854        | <b>5038111</b>             | 149            |                | /pc.                       |                |    |
| 5617235 | <b>3041409</b>              | 110  | 5862697 | <b>5001633</b>         | 86             | 5033615 | <b>5015880</b>         | 139            | 5384915        | <b>5038138</b>             | 149            | 5900375        | <b>5106133</b>             | 100            |    |
| 5242956 | <b>3041956</b>              | 110  | 5372912 | <b>5001641</b>         | 86             | 5033677 | <b>5015884</b>         | 139            | 5384977        | <b>5038154</b>             | 149            | 5900436        | <b>5106141</b>             | 100            |    |
|         |                             |      | 5372974 | <b>5001668</b>         | 86             | 5033738 | <b>5015890</b>         | 139            | 5385219        | <b>5040035</b>             | 149            |                | /100 pc.                   |                |    |
| 5243137 | <b>3042200</b>              | 111  | 5901259 | <b>5001672</b>         | 86             | 5033738 | <b>5015890</b>         | 139            | 5385271        | <b>5040051</b>             | 149            | 5404651        | <b>5207258</b>             | 43             |    |
| 5243199 | <b>3042251</b>              | 111  | 5754879 | <b>5001749</b>         | 86             | 5379096 | <b>5016029</b>         | 93             | 5385332        | <b>5040078</b>             | 149            | 5110392        | <b>5207266</b>             | 43             |    |
| 6431243 | <b>3042270</b>              | 111  |         | 5799276                | <b>5002974</b> | 118     | 5379157                | <b>5016037</b> | 93             | 5385394                    | <b>5040094</b> | 149            | 5404774                    | <b>5207339</b> | 34 |
| 5617297 | <b>3042308</b>              | 111  |         | 5373575                | <b>5003008</b> | 117     | 5922216                | <b>5016096</b> | 93             | 5385455                    | <b>5040116</b> | 149            | 5735762                    | <b>5207342</b> | 34 |
| 5243311 | <b>3043207</b>              | 112  | 5373636 | <b>5003016</b>         | 117            | 5800354 | <b>5016118</b>         | 93             | 5385516        | <b>5040132</b>             | 149            | 5404835        | <b>5207347</b>             | 34             |    |
| 5243373 | <b>3043258</b>              | 112  | 5373698 | <b>5003024</b>         | 117            | 5922278 | <b>5016126</b>         | 93             | 5385578        | <b>5040159</b>             | 149            | 5069546        | <b>5207371</b>             | 43             |    |
| 5717492 | <b>3043312</b>              | 113  | 5373759 | <b>5003032</b>         | 117            | 5379270 | <b>5016142</b>         | 92             | 5385936        | <b>5040507</b>             | 152            | 6657940        | <b>5207375</b>             | 44             |    |
| 5243557 | <b>3043401</b>              | 113  | 5373810 | <b>5003040</b>         | 117            | 6561063 | <b>5016160</b>         | 93             | 5385998        | <b>5043018</b>             | 153            | 5404897        | <b>5207444</b>             | 35             |    |
| 5243618 | <b>3043452</b>              | 113  | 6527069 | <b>5003081</b>         | 117            |         |                        | 5386056        | <b>5043107</b> | 153                        | 5009726        | <b>5207451</b> | 35                         |                |    |
| 5111160 | <b>3043602</b>              | 111  | 5374053 | <b>5003261</b>         | 116            |         | /100 pc.               |                |                |                            |                | 5404958        | <b>5207460</b>             | 35             |    |
| 5617419 | <b>3043606</b>              | 111  | 5374114 | <b>5003288</b>         | 116            | 6409327 | <b>5018014</b>         | 31             | 5386117        | <b>5050030</b>             | 149            | 5405016        | <b>5207487</b>             | 35             |    |
| 5087076 | <b>3043610</b>              | 111  | 5374176 | <b>5003296</b>         | 116            |         | price/100              |                | 5386179        | <b>5050057</b>             | 149            | 5905059        | <b>5207754</b>             | 35             |    |
| 5087137 | <b>3043614</b>              | 111  | 5374237 | <b>5003318</b>         | 116            | 5800415 | <b>5018501</b>         | 30             | 5386230        | <b>5050073</b>             | 149            | 5336433        | <b>5207851</b>             | 35             |    |
| 5111641 | <b>3043618</b>              | 111  | 5374718 | <b>5003776</b>         | 116            | 5800477 | <b>5018706</b>         | 30             | 5386292        | <b>5050081</b>             | 149            | 5334811        | <b>5207878</b>             | 35             |    |
| 5421627 | <b>3043628</b>              | 111  | 5374770 | <b>5003784</b>         | 116            | 5022015 | <b>5018730</b>         | 30             | 5386353        | <b>5050111</b>             | 149            | 5915836        | <b>5207901</b>             | 34             |    |
| 5243793 | <b>3043703</b>              | 113  |         |                        |                |         |                        |                | 5386414        | <b>5050138</b>             | 149            |                |                            |                |    |
| 5243854 | <b>3043754</b>              | 113  | 6427925 | <b>5009200</b>         | 113            | 5680468 | <b>5019340</b>         | 30             | 5386476        | <b>5050154</b>             | 149            | 5405252        | <b>5208017</b>             | 43             |    |
| 5642312 | <b>3043908</b>              | 112  | 5376934 | <b>5009227</b>         | 118            | 5694007 | <b>5019342</b>         | 30             | 5386537        | <b>5050170</b>             | 149            |                |                            |                |    |
| 5453796 | <b>3043916</b>              | 112  | 5376996 | <b>5009235</b>         | 118            | 5694014 | <b>5019344</b>         | 30             | 5386599        | <b>5050197</b>             | 149            | 5409090        | <b>5218926</b>             | 72             |    |
|         |                             |      | 6431298 | <b>5009250</b>         | 118            | 5680475 | <b>5019345</b>         | 30             | 5386650        | <b>5051509</b>             | 152            | 5409458        | <b>5223075</b>             | 37             |    |
| 5642978 | <b>3044831</b>              | 112  | 6431304 | <b>5009256</b>         | 118            | 5680482 | <b>5019347</b>         | 30             | 5386650        | <b>5051509</b>             | 152            | 5409519        | <b>5223105</b>             | 37             |    |
| 5643036 | <b>3044904</b>              | 112  |         |                        |                | 5680499 | <b>5019350</b>         | 30             | 5386834        | <b>5052076</b>             | 150            | 5409939        | <b>5223601</b>             | 36             |    |
| 5453970 | <b>3044912</b>              | 112  |         |                        |                | 5377719 | <b>5012015</b>         | 89             | 5680512        | <b>5019360</b>             | 30             | 5386896        | <b>5052092</b>             | 150            |    |
|         | /100 pc.                    |      | 6431113 | <b>5012270</b>         | 89             |         |                        |                | 5386957        | <b>5052114</b>             | 150            | 5410539        | <b>5227070</b>             | 36             |    |
| 5631699 | <b>3049205</b>              | 78   |         |                        |                |         | 5423898                | <b>5021050</b> | 28             | 5387015                    | <b>5052130</b> | 150            | 5410591                    | <b>5227089</b> | 36 |
| 5631637 | <b>3049221</b>              | 77   |         |                        |                |         | 5381556                | <b>5021081</b> | 28             | 5387077                    | <b>5052157</b> | 150            | 5410652                    | <b>5227100</b> | 36 |
| 5631576 | <b>3049256</b>              | 77   | 5377894 | <b>5014018</b>         | 92             | 5381617 | <b>5021103</b>         | 28             | 5387190        | <b>5052181</b>             | 150            | 5410713        | <b>5227151</b>             | 36             |    |
| 5631453 | <b>3049329</b>              | 77   | 5377955 | <b>5014026</b>         | 92             | 5381730 | <b>5021162</b>         | 29             |                |                            |                |                |                            |                |    |
| 5631392 | <b>3049345</b>              | 77   | 5378013 | <b>5014212</b>         | 92             | 5801375 | <b>5021227</b>         | 28             | 5388517        | <b>5057507</b>             | 147            | 5410836        | <b>5228026</b>             | 40             |    |
|         |                             |      | 5901938 | <b>5014425</b>         | 92             | 5680529 | <b>5021235</b>         | 28             | 5388579        | <b>5057515</b>             | 147            | 5410959        | <b>5228123</b>             | 42             |    |
| 5244219 | <b>3051013</b>              | 102  | 6391059 | <b>5014469</b>         | 89             | 5381914 | <b>5021286</b>         | 29             | 5388630        | <b>5057523</b>             | 147            | 5411017        | <b>5228131</b>             | 42             |    |
| 5244813 | <b>3059006</b>              | 102  | 6656134 | <b>5014471</b>         | 89             | 5901273 | <b>5021294</b>         | 29             | 5388692        | <b>5057582</b>             | 147            | 5851011        | <b>5228134</b>             | 42             |    |
|         |                             |      | 5105077 | <b>5014476</b>         | 89             | 6286232 | <b>5021296</b>         | 29             | 5060734        | <b>5057595</b>             | 147            | 5411192        | <b>5228328</b>             | 40             |    |
| 5250395 | <b>3133028</b>              | 101  | 6391042 | <b>5014477</b>         | 89             | 5381976 | <b>5021308</b>         | 29             | 6672813        | <b>5057630</b>             | 148            |                |                            |                |    |
| 5250456 | <b>3133036</b>              | 101  | 5378075 | <b>5015014</b>         | 130            | 5067474 | <b>5021332</b>         | 29             | 6672820        | <b>5057640</b>             | 148            | 5411499        | <b>5229162</b>             | 38             |    |
| 5250579 | <b>3133230</b>              | 102  | 5378136 | <b>5015057</b>         | 135            | 5382034 | <b>5021480</b>         | 28             | 6672837        | <b>5057645</b>             | 148            | 5411611        | <b>5229383</b>             | 38             |    |
|         |                             |      | 5378198 | <b>5015065</b>         | 131            | 5382096 | <b>5021502</b>         | 28             | 6672844        | <b>5057690</b>             | 148            | 5411673        | <b>5229464</b>             | 37             |    |
| 5371298 | <b>5000017</b>              | 106  | 5931669 | <b>5015075</b>         | 130            | 5902058 | <b>5021642</b>         | 28             | 6672844        | <b>5057690</b>             | 148            | 5411734        | <b>5229480</b>             | 37             |    |
| 5371359 | <b>5000025</b>              | 106  | 5378310 | <b>5015081</b>         | 129            | 5680574 | <b>5021644</b>         | 28             | 6672844        | <b>5057690</b>             | 148            | 5411970        | <b>5229553</b>             | 38             |    |
| 5371472 | <b>5000203</b>              | 106  | 6587292 | <b>5015105</b>         | 134            | 5680581 | <b>5021647</b>         | 28             | 5388876        | <b>5059356</b>             | 96             | 5446231        | <b>5230217</b>             | 37             |    |
| 5617358 | <b>5000300</b>              | 106  | 5959427 | <b>5015111</b>         | 134            | 6033768 | <b>5021652</b>         | 30             | 5388876        | <b>5059356</b>             | 96             | 5629535        | <b>5230322</b>             | 36             |    |
| 5708834 | <b>5000335</b>              | 106  | 5800118 | <b>5015200</b>         | 131            | 5836209 | <b>5021654</b>         | 30             | 5389057        | <b>5059496</b>             | 96             | 5629474        | <b>5230365</b>             | 36             |    |
| 6431229 | <b>5000481</b>              | 107  | 6427628 | <b>5015265</b>         | 142            | 5938668 | <b>5021656</b>         | 30             | 5805458        | <b>5057922</b>             | 147            | 5412151        | <b>5229839</b>             | 38             |    |
|         | /pc.                        |      | 6427680 | <b>5015270</b>         | 142            | 6792238 | <b>5021700</b>         | 31             | 5389231        | <b>5064015</b>             | 154            | 5412212        | <b>5229960</b>             | 37             |    |
| 6336340 | <b>5000500</b>              | 107  | 5378372 | <b>5015502</b>         | 130            | 6792245 | <b>5021740</b>         | 33             | 5668565        | <b>5064017</b>             | 154            | 5740056        | <b>5230462</b>             | 93             |    |
| 5018049 | <b>5000742</b>              | 108  | 5378433 | <b>5015545</b>         | 132            | 6431199 | <b>5021830</b>         | 31             |                |                            | 154            | 5959601        | <b>5230</b>                |                |    |

| GTIN    | Item no.       | Page | GTIN    | Item no.       | Page | GTIN    | Item no.       | Page |
|---------|----------------|------|---------|----------------|------|---------|----------------|------|
|         | /pc.           |      |         | /100 pc.       |      |         | /100 pc.       |      |
| 5412991 | <b>5240220</b> | 163  | 6428151 | <b>5313012</b> | 87   | 5890058 | <b>5335140</b> | 74   |
| 5413059 | <b>5240239</b> | 163  | 6466290 | <b>5313013</b> | 87   | 5890119 | <b>5335167</b> | 74   |
| 5413110 | <b>5240247</b> | 163  | 5740537 | <b>5313015</b> | 88   | 5423614 | <b>5335205</b> | 74   |
| 5413172 | <b>5240255</b> | 163  | 5740476 | <b>5313023</b> | 88   | 5423676 | <b>5335256</b> | 74   |
| 5413233 | <b>5240301</b> | 163  | 5543015 | <b>5313031</b> | 88   |         |                |      |
| 5413295 | <b>5240328</b> | 163  | 5237372 | <b>5313058</b> | 88   | 5424215 | <b>5336007</b> | 75   |
| 5413356 | <b>5240336</b> | 163  | 5806530 | <b>5313066</b> | 88   | 5424338 | <b>5336058</b> | 75   |
| 6524181 | <b>5240360</b> | 164  |         |                |      | 5424390 | <b>5336074</b> | 75   |
| 6524242 | <b>5240362</b> | 164  | 5418993 | <b>5314038</b> | 57   | 5424635 | <b>5336309</b> | 75   |
| 6524259 | <b>5240366</b> | 164  | 5419112 | <b>5314135</b> | 56   | 5424758 | <b>5336341</b> | 76   |
| 6524273 | <b>5240370</b> | 164  | 5419174 | <b>5314518</b> | 85   | 5424819 | <b>5336376</b> | 76   |
| 6524297 | <b>5240374</b> | 164  | 5419235 | <b>5314534</b> | 85   | 5424871 | <b>5336457</b> | 76   |
| 6524433 | <b>5240380</b> | 164  | 5419297 | <b>5314615</b> | 84   | 5424932 | <b>5336503</b> | 76   |
| 6524457 | <b>5240382</b> | 164  | 5893097 | <b>5314616</b> | 83   |         |                |      |
| 6524464 | <b>5240386</b> | 164  | 5419358 | <b>5314623</b> | 84   | 5425595 | <b>5350085</b> | 69   |
| 6524471 | <b>5240390</b> | 164  | 5419471 | <b>5314658</b> | 84   | 5425656 | <b>5350093</b> | 69   |
| 6524488 | <b>5240394</b> | 164  | 5893080 | <b>5314659</b> | 84   | 5425717 | <b>5350107</b> | 69   |
|         |                |      | 5419532 | <b>5314666</b> | 84   | 5425779 | <b>5350115</b> | 69   |
|         |                |      | 5925873 | <b>5314720</b> | 84   | 5425830 | <b>5350123</b> | 69   |
| 5415695 | <b>5304008</b> | 50   |         |                |      | 5426257 | <b>5350689</b> | 69   |
| 5415879 | <b>5304105</b> | 49   | 5419716 | <b>5315506</b> | 52   | 5426370 | <b>5350700</b> | 69   |
| 5858034 | <b>5304107</b> | 49   | 5740414 | <b>5315514</b> | 91   | 5426790 | <b>5350867</b> | 71   |
| 5415930 | <b>5304113</b> | 49   | 5740353 | <b>5315522</b> | 91   | 5426851 | <b>5350883</b> | 71   |
| 5817512 | <b>5304164</b> | 49   | 5237198 | <b>5315557</b> | 91   | 5426912 | <b>5350905</b> | 71   |
| 5817574 | <b>5304172</b> | 48   | 5419778 | <b>5315654</b> | 52   |         |                |      |
| 5892809 | <b>5304176</b> | 48   | 5419839 | <b>5315700</b> | 52   | 5426974 | <b>5351057</b> | 70   |
| 5416050 | <b>5304202</b> | 49   |         |                |      | 5427032 | <b>5351073</b> | 70   |
| 5892847 | <b>5304270</b> | 48   | 5419891 | <b>5316014</b> | 64   | 5427094 | <b>5351251</b> | 70   |
| 5416357 | <b>5304407</b> | 62   | 5419952 | <b>5316154</b> | 64   | 5427155 | <b>5351286</b> | 70   |
| 5416418 | <b>5304504</b> | 62   | 5818359 | <b>5316170</b> | 65   | 5890652 | <b>5351359</b> | 70   |
| 5503057 | <b>5304520</b> | 71   | 5420019 | <b>5316219</b> | 63   | 5890713 | <b>5351375</b> | 70   |
| 5416470 | <b>5304601</b> | 51   | 5420132 | <b>5316308</b> | 63   | 5427216 | <b>5351456</b> | 70   |
| 5817758 | <b>5304660</b> | 50   | 5420194 | <b>5316324</b> | 63   | 5427278 | <b>5351472</b> | 70   |
| 5416951 | <b>5304970</b> | 51   | 5433682 | <b>5316450</b> | 64   |         |                |      |
| 5417071 | <b>5304997</b> | 51   | 5433729 | <b>5316459</b> | 64   | 5427575 | <b>5400155</b> | 122  |
|         |                |      | 5433736 | <b>5316468</b> | 63   | 5629054 | <b>5400627</b> | 122  |
| 5417316 | <b>5311039</b> | 54   | 5420316 | <b>5316510</b> | 65   |         |                |      |
| 5417378 | <b>5311101</b> | 54   | 5420378 | <b>5316553</b> | 65   | 5738428 | <b>5403100</b> | 101  |
| 5417439 | <b>5311152</b> | 54   |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 5417491 | <b>5311209</b> | 53   | 5420439 | <b>5317010</b> | 62   | 5428893 | <b>5410096</b> | 41   |
| 5417552 | <b>5311268</b> | 53   | 5420491 | <b>5317053</b> | 61   |         |                |      |
| 6466283 | <b>5311404</b> | 47   | 5420552 | <b>5317207</b> | 61   | 5429616 | <b>5412609</b> | 41   |
| 5816584 | <b>5311410</b> | 46   | 5893158 | <b>5317208</b> | 61   | 5446415 | <b>5412633</b> | 41   |
| 5816591 | <b>5311417</b> | 46   | 5420613 | <b>5317223</b> | 60   | 5752356 | <b>5412803</b> | 40   |
| 5417675 | <b>5311500</b> | 48   | 5420675 | <b>5317258</b> | 61   | 5752295 | <b>5412811</b> | 40   |
| 5737063 | <b>5311503</b> | 39   | 5420798 | <b>5317401</b> | 60   |         |                |      |
| 5417736 | <b>5311519</b> | 47   | 5420859 | <b>5317428</b> | 59   | 5429678 | <b>5416566</b> | 77   |
| 5417798 | <b>5311527</b> | 47   | 5420910 | <b>5317452</b> | 60   |         |                |      |
| 5835394 | <b>5311530</b> | 39   | 5420972 | <b>5317479</b> | 59   |         |                |      |
| 5417859 | <b>5311535</b> | 46   | 5850861 | <b>5317481</b> | 60   | 6505869 | <b>5420020</b> | 91   |
| 5417910 | <b>5311551</b> | 47   | 6622368 | <b>5317502</b> | 62   | 6505890 | <b>5420022</b> | 90   |
| 5835349 | <b>5311554</b> | 39   | 6622375 | <b>5317512</b> | 62   | 6505906 | <b>5420024</b> | 90   |
| 5466192 | <b>5311585</b> | 39   |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 5925446 | <b>5311590</b> | 46   | 5421030 | <b>5318084</b> | 66   | 5751571 | <b>5420504</b> | 122  |
| 6656141 | <b>5311595</b> | 50   | 5421092 | <b>5318149</b> | 66   | 5331575 | <b>5420539</b> | 122  |
|         |                |      |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 5451990 | <b>5311705</b> | 48   | 5421276 | <b>5320011</b> | 67   | 5430216 | <b>5424151</b> | 122  |
| 5452058 | <b>5311713</b> | 47   | 5421337 | <b>5320054</b> | 67   | 5430339 | <b>5424208</b> | 122  |
|         |                |      | 5421511 | <b>5320690</b> | 69   |         |                |      |
| 5417972 | <b>5312035</b> | 57   | 5421573 | <b>5320704</b> | 68   |         |                |      |
| 5418030 | <b>5312132</b> | 57   | 6127504 | <b>5320707</b> | 69   | 5901457 | <b>5430011</b> | 123  |
| 6428038 | <b>5312292</b> | 56   | 5421634 | <b>5320712</b> | 68   | 5901570 | <b>5430062</b> | 123  |
| 6428045 | <b>5312294</b> | 56   |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 6428106 | <b>5312302</b> | 58   | 5421870 | <b>5325307</b> | 72   | 5430575 | <b>5430151</b> | 123  |
| 6428113 | <b>5312308</b> | 58   | 5421931 | <b>5325315</b> | 72   |         |                |      |
| 5418092 | <b>5312310</b> | 56   |         |                |      | 6456161 | <b>5430720</b> | 123  |
| 5700869 | <b>5312318</b> | 56   | 5422419 | <b>5326303</b> | 68   |         |                |      |
| 5418153 | <b>5312345</b> | 55   | 5422471 | <b>5326311</b> | 67   |         |                |      |
| 5893103 | <b>5312346</b> | 55   | 5422532 | <b>5326338</b> | 67   | 6049080 | <b>6404006</b> | 154  |
| 5418214 | <b>5312418</b> | 56   |         |                |      | 6049202 | <b>6404014</b> | 154  |
| 5418276 | <b>5312442</b> | 55   | 5453611 | <b>5328209</b> | 53   |         |                |      |
| 6466306 | <b>5312582</b> | 83   | 5453673 | <b>5328284</b> | 52   |         |                |      |
| 6428090 | <b>5312594</b> | 59   |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 5418337 | <b>5312604</b> | 57   | 5423195 | <b>5329078</b> | 53   |         |                |      |
| 5418399 | <b>5312655</b> | 58   |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 5893141 | <b>5312656</b> | 58   | 5885573 | <b>5331008</b> | 72   |         |                |      |
| 6454563 | <b>5312657</b> | 80   | 5423379 | <b>5331013</b> | 72   |         |                |      |
| 5418573 | <b>5312809</b> | 55   | 5885580 | <b>5331017</b> | 72   |         |                |      |
| 5418696 | <b>5312906</b> | 58   | 5423430 | <b>5331501</b> | 72   |         |                |      |
| 5418757 | <b>5312922</b> | 58   |         |                |      |         |                |      |
| 5700876 | <b>5312925</b> | 58   | 5629115 | <b>5334934</b> | 51   |         |                |      |
| 5103158 | <b>5312930</b> | 59   | 5959663 | <b>5334942</b> | 51   |         |                |      |

# Type listing

| Type             | GTIN    | Item no. | Page | Type             | GTIN    | Item no. | Page |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|---------|----------|------|
|                  |         | /100 pc. |      |                  |         | /pc.     |      |
| 101 A-1500       | 5427575 | 5400155  | 122  | 1802 8 CU        | 5699347 | 5015836  | 139  |
| 101 A-CU         | 5629054 | 5400627  | 122  | 1802 AH 10       | 5033677 | 5015884  | 139  |
| 101 F1500        | 5430216 | 5424151  | 122  | 1802 AH 10       | 5033677 | 5015884  | 142  |
| 101 F2000        | 5430339 | 5424208  | 122  | 1802 AH 5        | 5033615 | 5015880  | 139  |
|                  |         |          |      | 1802 AH 5        | 5033615 | 5015880  | 142  |
| 108 B DIN        | 5429678 | 5416566  | 77   | 1802 DC 5+1 CU   | 6681921 | 5015870  | 138  |
| 112 DIN-100      | 5428893 | 5410096  | 41   | 1802 DC 5+5 CU   | 6681945 | 5015874  | 138  |
|                  |         |          |      | 1802 DC 5+5 VA   | 6681938 | 5015876  | 137  |
| 113 8-10         | 5446231 | 5230217  | 37   | 1802 KL          | 5033738 | 5015890  | 139  |
| 113 B-HD-16      | 5752295 | 5412811  | 40   | 1802 KL          | 5033738 | 5015890  | 142  |
| 113 B-MS-HD 8-10 | 5629474 | 5230365  | 36   |                  |         |          |      |
| 113 BZ-FL        | 5739999 | 5230446  | 93   | 1804             | 5378495 | 5015553  | 131  |
| 113 B-Z-HD       | 5629535 | 5230322  | 36   | 1804 AP          | 5477839 | 5015557  | 131  |
| 113 B-Z-HD       | 5752356 | 5412803  | 40   | 1804 UP          | 5378433 | 5015545  | 132  |
| 113 B-Z-HD-FL    | 5740056 | 5230462  | 93   |                  |         |          |      |
| 113 Z-16         | 5429616 | 5412609  | 41   | 1805 2 FT        | 5379096 | 5016029  | 93   |
| 113 Z-20         | 5959601 | 5230527  | 41   | 1805 2 FT        | 5379096 | 5016029  | 140  |
| 113 Z8-10        | 5412212 | 5229960  | 37   | 1805 2 VA        | 5922216 | 5016096  | 93   |
| 113 ZK 8-10      | 5840886 | 5229961  | 38   | 1805 2 VA        | 5922216 | 5016096  | 140  |
| 113 ZN-16        | 5446415 | 5412633  | 41   | 1805 4 FT        | 5379157 | 5016037  | 93   |
|                  |         |          |      | 1805 4 FT        | 5379157 | 5016037  | 140  |
| 156 16           | 5411079 | 5228220  | 42   | 1805 4 VA        | 5800354 | 5016118  | 93   |
| 156 8-10         | 5410836 | 5228026  | 40   | 1805 4 VA        | 5800354 | 5016118  | 140  |
| 156 FL           | 5411192 | 5228328  | 40   | 1805 6 FT        | 5379218 | 5016045  | 93   |
| 156 K8-10 CU     | 5411017 | 5228131  | 42   | 1805 6 FT        | 5379218 | 5016045  | 140  |
| 156 K8-10 ST     | 5410959 | 5228123  | 42   | 1805 6 VA        | 5922278 | 5016126  | 93   |
| 156 K8-10 VA     | 5851011 | 5228134  | 42   | 1805 6 VA        | 5922278 | 5016126  | 140  |
|                  |         |          |      |                  |         |          |      |
| 163 100 CU       | 5409939 | 5223601  | 36   | 1807             | 5379270 | 5016142  | 92   |
| 163 100 FT       | 5409519 | 5223105  | 37   | 1807 DB          | 6561063 | 5016160  | 93   |
| 163 70 FT        | 5409458 | 5223075  | 37   |                  |         |          |      |
|                  |         |          |      | 1808             | 5378075 | 5015014  | 130  |
| 168 8-10 M6      | 5411499 | 5229162  | 38   |                  |         |          |      |
| 168 DIN 30       | 5411734 | 5229480  | 37   | 1809             | 5378259 | 5015073  | 129  |
| 168 DIN-K-M8     | 5411611 | 5229383  | 38   | 1809 30 AH       | 5800118 | 5015200  | 131  |
| 168 DIN-K-M8     | 5412151 | 5229839  | 38   | 1809 A           | 5959427 | 5015111  | 134  |
| 168 FL30-M6      | 5411673 | 5229464  | 37   | 1809 AM          | 6587292 | 5015105  | 134  |
| 168 FL40-M8      | 5411970 | 5229553  | 38   | 1809 BG          | 5378372 | 5015502  | 130  |
|                  |         |          |      | 1809 M           | 5378310 | 5015081  | 129  |
| 172 AR           | 5409090 | 5218926  | 72   | 1809 NR          | 5931669 | 5015075  | 130  |
|                  |         |          |      | 1809 UP          | 5378198 | 5015065  | 131  |
| 176 A 100        | 5410652 | 5227100  | 36   |                  |         |          |      |
| 176 A 150        | 5410713 | 5227151  | 36   | 1810             | 5378136 | 5015057  | 135  |
| 176 A 65         | 5410539 | 5227070  | 36   |                  |         |          |      |
| 176 A 80         | 5410591 | 5227089  | 36   | 1811             | 5377894 | 5014018  | 92   |
|                  |         |          |      | 1811 L           | 5377955 | 5014026  | 92   |
| 177 20 KL        | 5009726 | 5207451  | 35   |                  |         |          |      |
| 177 20 M8        | 5404897 | 5207444  | 35   | 1813 DIN         | 5378013 | 5014212  | 92   |
| 177 20 VA B-HD   | 5915836 | 5207901  | 34   | 1813 KL          | 5901938 | 5014425  | 92   |
| 177 20 VA M6     | 5404774 | 5207339  | 34   |                  |         |          |      |
| 177 20 VA M8     | 5404835 | 5207347  | 34   | 1814 FT          | 5105015 | 5014468  | 89   |
| 177 30 CU        | 5905059 | 5207754  | 35   | 1814 FT D14      | 6656134 | 5014471  | 89   |
| 177 30 M8        | 5404958 | 5207460  | 35   |                  |         |          |      |
| 177 35 VA M6     | 5735762 | 5207342  | 34   | 1814 FT D37      | 6391059 | 5014469  | 89   |
| 177 55 M8        | 5405016 | 5207487  | 35   | 1814 ST          | 5105077 | 5014476  | 89   |
| 177 B-HD20       | 5336433 | 5207851  | 35   | 1814 ST D37      | 6391042 | 5014477  | 89   |
| 177 B-HD30       | 5334811 | 5207878  | 35   |                  |         |          |      |
| 177 U            | 5069546 | 5207371  | 43   | 1816 CU 6        | 6431298 | 5009250  | 118  |
| 177 WDVS 64x25 B | 6657940 | 5207375  | 44   | 1816 CU 9        | 6431304 | 5009256  | 118  |
|                  |         |          |      | 1816 F-1000X1000 | 5376996 | 5009235  | 118  |
| 1801 12x25 1x95  | 6868421 | 5015683  | 127  | 1816 F-500X1000  | 5376934 | 5009227  | 118  |
|                  |         | /pc.     |      |                  |         |          |      |
| 1801 AH          | 5378617 | 5015707  | 129  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1801 FIN         | 5313021 | 5015680  | 127  | 1818             | 5377719 | 5012015  | 89   |
| 1801 KL1         | 5378730 | 5015723  | 128  | 1818 FL CU       | 6431113 | 5012270  | 89   |
| 1801 KL2         | 5378976 | 5015804  | 128  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1801 KL3         | 5379034 | 5015812  | 128  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1801 RK25        | 5378853 | 5015758  | 128  | 1819 20          | 5242710 | 3041204  | 110  |
| 1801 RK30        | 5378792 | 5015731  | 128  | 1819 20BP        | 5242772 | 3041212  | 110  |
| 1801 RK40        | 5455837 | 5015774  | 128  | 1819 25          | 5242833 | 3041255  | 110  |
| 1801 RK95        | 5378914 | 5015766  | 128  | 1819 25BP        | 5242956 | 3041956  | 110  |
| 1801 SCH         | 5378679 | 5015715  | 129  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1801 VDE         | 5378556 | 5015650  | 127  | 1820 16          | 6431243 | 3042270  | 111  |
|                  |         | /pc.     |      |                  |         |          |      |
| 1802 10 CU       | 5002260 | 5015842  | 139  | 1820 20          | 5243137 | 3042200  | 111  |
| 1802 10 VA       | 5002284 | 5015866  | 137  | 1820 25          | 5243199 | 3042251  | 111  |
| 1802 12 CU       | 5699354 | 5015844  | 139  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1802 14 CU       | 5699361 | 5015847  | 139  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1802 20 CU       | 5699408 | 5015849  | 139  | 194              | 5404651 | 5207258  | 43   |
| 1802 5 CU        | 5002253 | 5015830  | 139  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1802 5 VA        | 5002277 | 5015854  | 137  |                  |         |          |      |
| 1802 6 CU        | 5699330 | 5015832  | 139  | 194 K            | 5110392 | 5207266  | 43   |

# Type listing

| Type            | GTIN    | Item no.            | Page | Type             | GTIN    | Item no.            | Page |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------|------|------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 199 DIN         | 5405252 | /100 pc.<br>5208017 | 43   | 249 8-10 CU-OT   | 5835394 | 5311530             | 140  |
| 200 V4A-1500    | 5751571 | 5420504             | 122  | 249 8-10 CU-OT   | 5835394 | 5311530             | 143  |
| 200 V4A-2000    | 5331575 | 5420539             | 122  | 249 8-10 CU-OT   | 5835394 | 5311530             | 153  |
| 2019 16         | 6431236 | 5001190             | 110  | 249 8-10 ST      | 5417675 | 5311500             | 48   |
|                 |         | /100 pc.<br>5430151 | 123  | 249 8-10 ST-OT   | 5737063 | 5311503             | 39   |
| 204 KL-1500     | 5430575 | 5430151             | 123  | 249 8-10 ST-OT   | 5737063 | 5311503             | 66   |
| 204 KS-2000     | 5901457 | 5430011             | 123  | 249 8-10 ST-OT   | 5737063 | 5311503             | 152  |
| 204 KS-2500     | 5901570 | 5430062             | 123  | 249 8-10 V2A 200 | 6656141 | 5311595             | 50   |
| 205 DG L180 FT  | 6505906 | 5420024             | 90   |                  |         | /100 pc.            |      |
| 205 DG L180 V4A | 6505890 | 5420022             | 90   | 249 8-10 V4A     | 6466283 | 5311404             | 47   |
| 205 DG V4A      | 6505869 | 5420020             | 91   | 249 8-10 VA      | 5417910 | 5311551             | 47   |
| 213 1000 DIN    | 5373575 | 5003008             | 117  | 249 8-10 VA-OT   | 5835349 | 5311554             | 39   |
| 213 1000 DIN HS | 6527069 | 5003081             | 117  | 249 8-10 VA-OT   | 5835349 | 5311554             | 66   |
| 213 1500 DIN    | 5373636 | 5003016             | 117  | 249 8-10 VA-OT   | 5835349 | 5311554             | 139  |
| 213 1500 F      | 5374718 | 5003776             | 116  | 249 8-10 VA-OT   | 5835349 | 5311554             | 143  |
| 213 1500 M      | 5374053 | 5003261             | 116  | 249 8-10 VA-OT   | 5835349 | 5311554             | 153  |
| 213 2000 DIN    | 5373698 | 5003024             | 117  | 249 8-10 ZV      | 5417859 | 5311535             | 46   |
| 213 2000 F      | 5374770 | 5003784             | 116  | 249 8-10X16 VA   | 5925446 | 5311590             | 46   |
| 213 2000 M      | 5374114 | 5003288             | 116  | 249 B ALU        | 5452058 | 5311713             | 47   |
| 213 2500 DIN    | 5373759 | 5003032             | 117  | 249 B ST         | 5451990 | 5311705             | 48   |
| 213 2500 M      | 5374176 | 5003296             | 116  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 213 3000 DIN    | 5373810 | 5003040             | 117  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 213 3000 M      | 5374237 | 5003318             | 116  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 213 750 DIN     | 5799276 | 5002974             | 118  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 16 CU       | 6431229 | 5000481             | 107  |                  |         |                     |      |
|                 |         | /pc.<br>5000481     | 107  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 20 BP CU    | 6336340 | 5000500             | 107  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 20 BP FT    | 5371892 | 5000947             | 107  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 20 BP V4A   | 5740650 | 5000858             | 107  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 20 BP V4A   | 5371830 | 5000866             | 107  | 2500 20          | 5243311 | 3043207             | 112  |
| 219 20 OMEX FT  | 5371298 | 5000017             | 106  | 2500 25          | 5243373 | 3043258             | 112  |
| 219 20 OMEX FT  | 5371472 | 5000203             | 106  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 20 ST FT    | 5018049 | 5000742             | 108  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 20 ST FT    | 5814450 | 5000750             | 108  | 251 8-10         | 5417972 | /100 pc.<br>5312035 | 57   |
| 219 25 BP FT    | 5371953 | 5000955             | 107  | 251 CU           | 5418030 | 5312132             | 57   |
| 219 25 OMEX FT  | 5371359 | 5000025             | 106  |                  |         |                     |      |
| 219 25 ST FT    | 5111047 | 5000769             | 108  |                  |         |                     |      |
|                 |         | /100 pc.<br>5335256 | 74   | 2510 20          | 5717492 | 3043312             | 113  |
| 223 DIN MS      | 5423676 | 5335256             | 74   |                  |         |                     |      |
| 223 DIN ZN      | 5423614 | 5335205             | 74   |                  |         |                     |      |
| 223 O DIN MS    | 5890119 | 5335167             | 74   | 252 8-10 CU      | 5418214 | /100 pc.<br>5312418 | 56   |
| 223 O DIN ZN    | 5890058 | 5335140             | 74   | 252 8-10 CU      | 5418214 | 5312418             | 82   |
| 226 8-10        | 5424215 | 5336007             | 75   | 252 8-10 FT      | 5418092 | 5312310             | 56   |
| 226 VA          | 5424338 | 5336058             | 75   | 252 8-10 FT      | 5418092 | 5312310             | 83   |
| 226 ZV VA       | 5424390 | 5336074             | 75   | 252 8-10X16 CU   | 5700869 | 5312318             | 56   |
|                 |         |                     |      | 252 8-10X16 CU   | 5700869 | 5312318             | 82   |
| 233 8           | 5424635 | 5336309             | 75   | 252 8-10X16 FT   | 5418276 | 5312442             | 55   |
| 233 A VA        | 5424871 | 5336457             | 76   | 252 8-10X16 FT   | 5418276 | 5312442             | 81   |
| 233 A ZV        | 5424932 | 5336503             | 76   | 252 8-10X16 V4A  | 5418153 | 5312345             | 55   |
| 233 VA          | 5424758 | 5336341             | 76   | 252 8-10X16 V4A  | 5418153 | 5312345             | 82   |
| 233 ZV          | 5424819 | 5336376             | 76   | 252 8-10X16 V4A  | 5893103 | 5312346             | 55   |
|                 |         |                     |      | 252 8-10XFL30 FT | 5893103 | 5312346             | 81   |
| 237 N CU        | 5453673 | 5328284             | 52   | 252 8-10XFL30 FT | 5418399 | 5312655             | 58   |
| 237 N FT        | 5453611 | 5328209             | 53   | 252 8-10XFL30V4A | 5418399 | 5312655             | 81   |
|                 |         |                     |      | 252 8-10XFL30V4A | 5893141 | 5312656             | 58   |
| 239             | 5423195 | 5329078             | 53   | 252 GB 10x45     | 5893141 | 5312656             | 81   |
|                 |         |                     |      | 252 S1 FT        | 6454563 | 5312657             | 80   |
| 244             | 5417316 | 5311039             | 54   | 252 S1 V4A       | 6428038 | 5312292             | 56   |
|                 |         |                     |      | 252 S4 FT        | 6428045 | 5312294             | 56   |
| 245 8-10 CU     | 5417439 | 5311152             | 54   | 252 S4 V4A       | 6428106 | 5312302             | 58   |
| 245 8-10 FT     | 5417378 | 5311101             | 54   |                  | 6428113 | 5312308             | 58   |
|                 |         |                     |      |                  |         |                     |      |
| 247 8-10 CU     | 5417552 | 5311268             | 53   | 2520 20          | 5243793 | /pc.<br>3043703     | 113  |
| 247 8-10 FT     | 5417491 | 5311209             | 53   | 2520 25          | 5243854 | 3043754             | 113  |
|                 |         |                     |      |                  |         |                     |      |
| 249 6-10 CU     | 5816591 | 5311417             | 46   | 253 10X16        | 5418573 | /100 pc.<br>5312809 | 55   |
| 249 6-10 ST     | 5816584 | 5311410             | 46   | 253 10X16        | 5418573 | 5312809             | 82   |
| 249 8-10 ALU    | 5417736 | 5311519             | 47   | 253 8-10 V4A     | 6466306 | 5312582             | 83   |
| 249 8-10 ALU-OT | 5466192 | 5311585             | 39   | 253 8X8          | 5418337 | 5312604             | 57   |
| 249 8-10 ALU-OT | 5466192 | 5311585             | 66   | 253 8X8          | 5418337 | 5312604             | 83   |
| 249 8-10 ALU-OT | 5466192 | 5311585             | 152  | 253 S3 V4A       | 6428090 | 5312594             | 59   |
| 249 8-10 CU     | 5417798 | 5311527             | 47   |                  |         |                     |      |
| 249 8-10 CU-OT  | 5835394 | 5311530             | 39   |                  |         |                     |      |
| 249 8-10 CU-OT  | 5835394 | 5311530             | 65   | 2530 20          | 5243557 | /pc.<br>3043401     | 113  |

Directories  
■■■

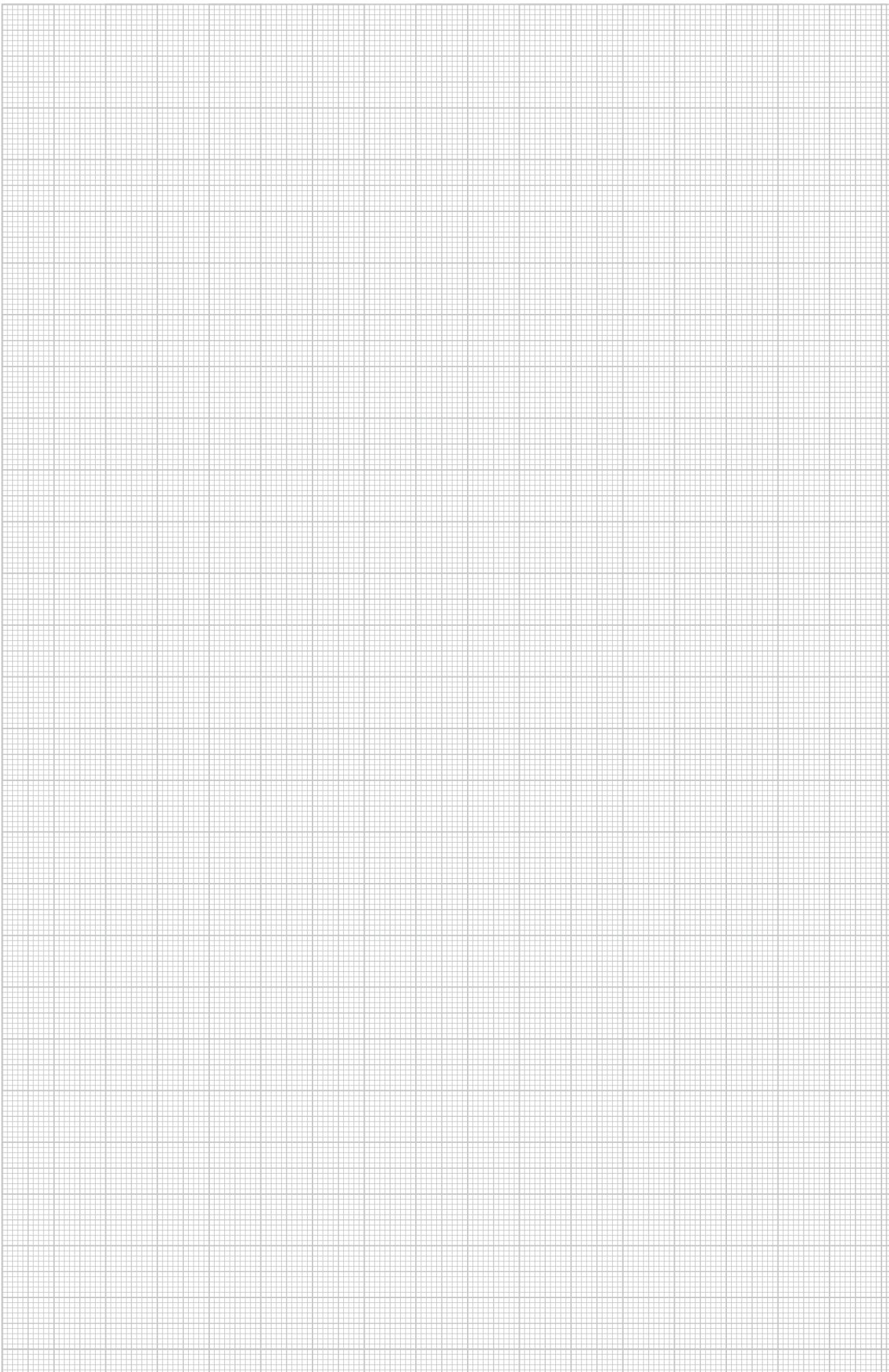
# Type listing

| Type             | GTIN    | Item no. | Page | Type           | GTIN    | Item no. | Page |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|----------------|---------|----------|------|
|                  |         | /pc.     |      | 2745 16 70     | 6431267 | 5001594  | 87   |
| 2530 25          | 5243618 | 3043452  | 113  | 2745 20 MS     | 5372851 | 5001560  | 77   |
| 2531 20          | 5642312 | 3043908  | 112  | 2745 20 MS     | 5372851 | 5001560  | 86   |
| 2535 20          | 5453796 | 3043916  | 112  | 2760 16        | 6431274 | 5001601  | 87   |
| 2535 25          | 5453970 | 3044912  | 112  | 2760 20 FT     | 5372912 | 5001641  | 86   |
| 2536 20          | 5643036 | 3044904  | 112  | 2760 20 V4A    | 5862697 | 5001633  | 86   |
| 2536 25          | 5642978 | 3044831  | 112  | 2760 20 VA     | 5635239 | 5001617  | 86   |
|                  |         | /100 pc. |      | 2760 25 FT     | 5372974 | 5001668  | 86   |
| 254 DIN 8-10 CU  | 5419112 | 5314135  | 56   | 2760 25 V4A    | 5901259 | 5001672  | 86   |
| 254 DIN 8-10 FT  | 5418993 | 5314038  | 57   | 2760 8         | 5721123 | 5001612  | 114  |
| 255 30           | 5419174 | 5314518  | 85   | 2760 8-10 V4A  | 6466290 | 5313013  | 87   |
| 255 A-FL30 FT    | 5419235 | 5314534  | 85   | 2760 B-20 FT   | 5754879 | 5001749  | 86   |
| 256 A-DIN 30 FT  | 5419471 | 5314658  | 84   | 2760 B-20 VA   | 5752653 | 5001625  | 86   |
| 256 A-DIN 30 V4A | 5893080 | 5314659  | 84   | 2760 S8 V4A    | 6428151 | 5313012  | 87   |
| 256 A-DIN 30 VA  | 5925873 | 5314720  | 84   |                |         |          |      |
| 256 A-DIN 40 FT  | 5419532 | 5314666  | 84   | 280 8-10       | 5421276 | 5320011  | 67   |
| 256 DIN 30 FT    | 5419297 | 5314615  | 84   | 280 VK         | 5421337 | 5320054  | 67   |
| 256 DIN 30 V4A   | 5893097 | 5314616  | 83   |                |         |          |      |
| 256 DIN 40 FT    | 5419358 | 5314623  | 84   | 287            | 5421573 | 5320704  | 68   |
| 259 8-10         | 5419716 | 5315506  | 52   | 287 CU         | 5421511 | 5320690  | 69   |
| 259 A FT         | 5740414 | 5315514  | 91   | 287 DCT        | 6127504 | 5320707  | 69   |
| 259 A ST         | 5237198 | 5315557  | 91   | 288 DIN        | 5421634 | 5320712  | 68   |
| 259 A VA         | 5740353 | 5315522  | 91   |                |         |          |      |
| 260 8            | 5419839 | 5315700  | 52   | 301 CU-100     | 5426370 | 5350700  | 69   |
| 260 8-10 MS      | 5419778 | 5315654  | 52   | 301 CU-80      | 5426257 | 5350689  | 69   |
| 262              | 5419891 | 5316014  | 64   | 301 DIN-100    | 5425717 | 5350107  | 69   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 DIN-110    | 5425779 | 5350115  | 69   |
| 262 A-DIN FT     | 5420019 | 5316219  | 63   | 301 DIN-120    | 5425830 | 5350123  | 69   |
| 262 CU           | 5419952 | 5316154  | 64   | 301 DIN-80     | 5425595 | 5350085  | 69   |
| 262 ZM           | 5818359 | 5316170  | 65   | 301 DIN-90     | 5425656 | 5350093  | 69   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 S-100      | 5426974 | 5351057  | 70   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 S-120      | 5427032 | 5351073  | 70   |
| 264              | 5420316 | 5316510  | 65   | 301 S-AL-100   | 5890652 | 53511359 | 70   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 S-AL-120   | 5890713 | 53511375 | 70   |
| 264 CU           | 5420378 | 5316553  | 65   | 301 S-CU-100   | 5427216 | 53511456 | 70   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 S-CU-120   | 5427278 | 53511472 | 70   |
| 267              | 5420132 | 5316308  | 63   | 301 S-VA-100   | 5427094 | 5351251  | 70   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 S-VA-120   | 5427155 | 5351286  | 70   |
| 267 VA           | 5420194 | 5316324  | 63   | 301 V          | 5426790 | 5350867  | 71   |
|                  |         |          |      | 301 V-CU       | 5426851 | 5350883  | 71   |
| 269 8-10         | 5420439 | 5317010  | 62   | 301 V-VA       | 5426912 | 5350905  | 71   |
| 269 MS           | 5420491 | 5317053  | 61   |                |         |          |      |
| 270 8-10 CU      | 5420675 | 5317258  | 61   | 303 DIN-1      | 5399971 | 5102111  | 73   |
| 270 8-10 FT      | 5420552 | 5317207  | 61   | 303 DIN-1 1/2  | 5400097 | 5102154  | 73   |
| 270 8-10 VA      | 5893158 | 5317208  | 61   | 303 DIN-1 1/4  | 5400035 | 5102138  | 73   |
|                  |         |          |      | 303 DIN-1/2    | 5399858 | 5102073  | 73   |
| 271 8-10         | 5420798 | 5317401  | 60   | 303 DIN-2      | 5400158 | 5102197  | 73   |
| 271 8-10 VA      | 5850861 | 5317481  | 60   | 303 DIN-2 1/2  | 5400219 | 5102219  | 73   |
| 271 CU           | 5420910 | 5317452  | 60   | 303 DIN-3      | 5400271 | 5102235  | 73   |
|                  |         |          |      | 303 DIN-3 1/2  | 5400332 | 5102251  | 73   |
|                  |         |          |      | 303 DIN-3/4    | 5399919 | 5102081  | 73   |
|                  |         |          |      | 303 DIN-3/8    | 5399797 | 5102057  | 73   |
| 2710 20 FT       | 5372370 | 5001218  | 85   | 303 DIN-4      | 5400394 | 5102278  | 73   |
| 2710 25 FT       | 5372431 | 5001226  | 85   |                |         |          |      |
|                  |         |          |      | 311 N-ALU 16   | 5631392 | 3049345  | 77   |
|                  |         |          |      | 311 N-ALU 8-10 | 5631576 | 3049256  | 77   |
| 272 14           | 5421092 | 5318149  | 66   | 311 N-CU 8-10  | 5631699 | 3049205  | 78   |
| 272 8            | 5421030 | 5318084  | 66   | 311 N-VA 16    | 5631453 | 3049329  | 77   |
|                  |         |          |      | 311 N-VA 8-10  | 5631637 | 3049221  | 77   |
| 273 8-10         | 5420613 | 5317223  | 60   |                |         |          |      |
|                  |         |          |      | 319 10         | 5421931 | 5325315  | 72   |
|                  |         |          |      | 319 8          | 5421870 | 5325307  | 72   |
| 2730 20 FT       | 5372554 | 5001404  | 85   |                |         |          |      |
| 2730 20 VA       | 5635475 | 5001366  | 86   | 324 S-CU       | 5422532 | 5326338  | 67   |
| 2730 25 FT       | 5372615 | 5001412  | 85   | 324 S-FT       | 5422419 | 5326303  | 68   |
| 2730 25 M12 FT   | 6560837 | 5001416  | 85   | 324 S-VA       | 5422471 | 5326311  | 67   |
|                  |         |          |      |                |         |          |      |
|                  |         |          |      |                |         |          |      |
| 274 8-10         | 5420859 | 5317428  | 59   |                |         |          |      |
| 274 CU           | 5420972 | 5317479  | 59   | 356 100        | 5230595 | 2360101  | 101  |
|                  |         |          |      | 356 50         | 5230533 | 2360055  | 101  |
| 2740 16          | 6431168 | 5001511  | 87   |                |         |          |      |
| 2740 16 KL       | 6431205 | 5001513  | 87   | 364            | 5244219 | 3051013  | 102  |
|                  |         |          |      |                |         |          |      |
| 2745 16 25       | 6431120 | 5001590  | 87   |                |         |          |      |
| 2745 16 30       | 6431212 | 5001592  | 87   | 366 35         | 5388876 | 5059356  | 96   |
|                  |         |          |      | 366 50         | 5389057 | 5059496  | 96   |

| Type            | GTIN    | Item no. | Page | Type             | GTIN    | Item no. | Page     |
|-----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| 370 H           | 5382690 | 5025206  | 95   | /100 pc.         |         |          | /100 pc. |
| 470 4-16        | 5389231 | 5064015  | 154  | 831 30           | 5383833 | 5032032  | 96       |
| 471 4-16 P      | 5668565 | 5064017  | 154  | 831 30 M6        | 5383956 | 5032237  | 96       |
|                 |         |          |      | 831 40           | 5383895 | 5032040  | 96       |
|                 |         |          |      | 831 40 M6        | 5384014 | 5032245  | 96       |
| 482             | 5412632 | 5240050  | 98   | 832 30           | 5384137 | 5032539  | 95       |
| 482             | 5412632 | 5240050  | 163  | 832 40           | 5384199 | 5032547  | 95       |
| 484 M12         | 5412991 | 5240220  | 163  | 833 35           | 5384434 | 5033039  | 95       |
| 484 M16         | 5413059 | 5240239  | 163  |                  |         |          |          |
| 484 M20         | 5413110 | 5240247  | 163  | 835              | 5433750 | 5033209  | 94       |
| 484 M24         | 5413172 | 5240255  | 163  | 853 200          | 5885573 | 5331008  | 72       |
| 485 M10         | 5413233 | 5240301  | 163  | 853 300          | 5423379 | 5331013  | 72       |
| 485 M12         | 5413295 | 5240328  | 163  | 853 400          | 5885580 | 5331017  | 72       |
| 485 M16         | 5413356 | 5240336  | 163  | 856              | 5423430 | 5331501  | 72       |
|                 |         |          |      | 925 1            | 5385455 | 5040116  | 149      |
| 5000            | 5415695 | 5304008  | 50   | 925 1 1/2        | 5385578 | 5040159  | 149      |
| 5001 DIN-FT     | 5415879 | 5304105  | 49   | 925 1 1/4        | 5385516 | 5040132  | 149      |
| 5001 DIN-FT+VA  | 5858034 | 5304107  | 49   | 925 1/2          | 5385332 | 5040078  | 149      |
| 5001 N-CU       | 5817574 | 5304172  | 48   | 925 1/4          | 5385219 | 5040035  | 149      |
| 5001 N-FT       | 5817512 | 5304164  | 49   | 925 3/4          | 5385394 | 5040094  | 149      |
| 5001 N-VA       | 5892809 | 5304176  | 48   | 925 3/8          | 5385271 | 5040051  | 149      |
| 5001 N-VA       | 5892809 | 5304176  | 140  |                  |         |          |          |
| 5001 ZN-CU      | 5415930 | 5304113  | 49   | 927 0            | 5388517 | 5057507  | 147      |
| 5002 DIN-FT     | 5416050 | 5304202  | 49   | 927 1            | 5388579 | 5057515  | 147      |
| 5002 N-VA       | 5892847 | 5304270  | 48   | 927 1 6-K        | 5060734 | 5057595  | 147      |
| 5004 DIN-FT 12  | 5416357 | 5304407  | 62   | 927 2            | 5388630 | 5057523  | 147      |
| 5004 DIN-FT 20  | 5416418 | 5304504  | 62   | 927 4            | 5388692 | 5057558  | 147      |
| 5005 DIN-FT     | 5416470 | 5304601  | 51   | 927 BAND-VA      | 5805458 | 5057922  | 147      |
| 5005 N-FT       | 5817758 | 5304660  | 50   | 927 BES VSW 25   | 6672844 | 5057690  | 148      |
|                 |         |          |      | 927 BES VSW 25 A | 7245689 | 5057694  | 148      |
|                 |         |          |      | /100 pc.         |         |          |          |
| 5009            | 5416951 | 5304970  | 51   | 927 S 1          | 5901396 | 5057582  | 147      |
| 5010 20 FT      | 5503057 | 5304520  | 71   | 927 SCH-K-VA     | 5805519 | 5057930  | 147      |
|                 |         |          |      | 928              | 5385936 | 5040507  | 152      |
|                 |         |          |      |                  |         |          |          |
| 5011            | 5417071 | 5304997  | 51   | 937 50           | 5385998 | 5043018  | 153      |
| 5011            | 5417071 | 5304997  | 91   |                  |         |          |          |
| 5011 VA M10     | 5629115 | 5334934  | 51   | 939              | 5386056 | 5043107  | 153      |
| 5011 VA M10     | 5629115 | 5334934  | 91   |                  |         |          |          |
| 5011 VA M12     | 5959663 | 5334942  | 51   | 942 11           | 5384557 | 5038014  | 149      |
| 5011 VA M12     | 5959663 | 5334942  | 91   | 942 15           | 5384618 | 5038030  | 149      |
|                 |         |          |      | 942 18           | 5384670 | 5038057  | 149      |
|                 |         |          |      | 942 22           | 5384731 | 5038073  | 149      |
|                 |         |          |      | 942 28           | 5384793 | 5038081  | 149      |
|                 |         |          |      | 942 35           | 5384854 | 5038111  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 20X2.5 | 5680468 | 5019340  | 30   | 942 43           | 5384915 | 5038138  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 25X3   | 5694007 | 5019342  | 30   | 942 49           | 5384977 | 5038154  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 30X3   | 5694014 | 5019344  | 30   |                  |         |          |          |
| 5052 DIN 30X3.5 | 5680475 | 5019345  | 30   | 950 Z 1          | 5386353 | 5050111  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 30X3.5 | 5680482 | 5019347  | 30   | 950 Z 1 1/2      | 5386476 | 5050154  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 30X4   | 5680499 | 5019350  | 30   | 950 Z 1 1/4      | 5386414 | 5050138  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 40X4   | 5680505 | 5019355  | 30   | 950 Z 1 3/4      | 5386537 | 5050170  | 149      |
| 5052 DIN 40X5   | 5680512 | 5019360  | 30   | 950 Z 1/2        | 5386230 | 5050073  | 149      |
| 5052 V2A 30X3.5 | 5800415 | 5018501  | 30   | 950 Z 1/4        | 5386117 | 5050030  | 149      |
| 5052 V4A 30X3.5 | 5800477 | 5018706  | 30   | 950 Z 2          | 5386599 | 5050197  | 149      |
| 5052 V4A 30X3.5 | 5022015 | 5018730  | 30   | 950 Z 3/4        | 5386292 | 5050081  | 149      |
|                 |         |          |      | 950 Z 3/8        | 5386179 | 5050057  | 149      |
|                 |         |          |      | /pc.             |         |          |          |
| 5700            | 6089505 | 5106002  | 100  | 951              | 5386650 | 5051509  | 152      |
| 5700 CIP EB     | 6431281 | 5106071  | 114  |                  |         |          |          |
| 5700 PIP EB     | 6439614 | 5106050  | 114  | 952 Z 1          | 5386957 | 5052114  | 150      |
|                 |         |          |      | 952 Z 1 1/2      | 5387077 | 5052157  | 150      |
| 5700 SP         | 6089512 | 5106003  | 100  | 952 Z 1 1/4      | 5387015 | 5052130  | 150      |
|                 |         |          |      | 952 Z 1/2        | 5386834 | 5052076  | 150      |
| 5800 VA         | 5900436 | 5106141  | 100  | 952 Z 2          | 5387190 | 5052181  | 150      |
| 5800 VZ         | 5900375 | 5106133  | 100  | 952 Z 3/4        | 5386896 | 5052092  | 150      |
|                 |         |          |      |                  |         |          |          |
| 5900            | 5244813 | 3059006  | 102  | 985 M6 25        | 5250395 | 3133028  | 101      |
|                 |         |          |      | 985 M6 35        | 5250456 | 3133036  | 101      |
|                 |         |          |      | 985 M8 35        | 5250579 | 3133230  | 102      |
| 708 30 HG       | 5383659 | 5030234  | 94   |                  |         |          |          |
| 708 30 SP       | 5383413 | 5030021  | 94   | AB EX ISG S M10  | 6524181 | 5240360  | 164      |
| 708 40 HG       | 5383710 | 5030242  | 94   | AB EX ISG S M12  | 6524242 | 5240362  | 164      |
|                 |         |          |      | AB EX ISG S M16  | 6524259 | 5240366  | 164      |
| 710 30          | 5383055 | 5028035  | 95   | AB EX ISG S M20  | 6524273 | 5240370  | 164      |
| 710 40          | 5383116 | 5028043  | 95   | AB EX ISG S M24  | 6524297 | 5240374  | 164      |

# Type listing

| Type             | GTIN    | Item no.             | Page | Type             | GTIN    | Item no.  | Page |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|------|------------------|---------|-----------|------|
|                  |         | /pc.                 |      |                  |         | price/100 |      |
| AB EX ISG SW M10 | 6524433 | 5240380              | 164  | RD 10-V2A        | 5801375 | 5021227   | 28   |
| AB EX ISG SW M12 | 6524457 | 5240382              | 164  | RD 10-V2A        | 5680567 | 5021239   | 28   |
| AB EX ISG SW M16 | 6524464 | 5240386              | 164  | RD 10-V4A        | 5902058 | 5021642   | 28   |
| AB EX ISG SW M20 | 6524471 | 5240390              | 164  | RD 10-V4A        | 5680581 | 5021647   | 28   |
| AB EX ISG SW M24 | 6524488 | 5240394              | 164  | RD 10-V4A 20     | 6282425 | 5021640   | 28   |
| AEH S 9-AL       | 6792245 | 5021740              | 33   | RD 8-ALU         | 5381914 | 5021286   | 29   |
|                  |         | /pc.                 |      | RD 8-ALU-T       | 5901273 | 5021294   | 29   |
| AF RD 10 V4A     | 6456161 | 5430720              | 123  | RD 8-ALU-T 75    | 6286232 | 5021296   | 29   |
| AL EX ISG 100    | 6521159 | 5240102              | 164  | RD 8-CU          | 5382034 | 5021480   | 28   |
| AL EX ISG 200    | 6521166 | 5240104              | 164  | RD 8-FT          | 5381556 | 5021081   | 28   |
| AL EX ISG 300    | 6521173 | 5240106              | 164  | RD 8-FT 50       | 5423898 | 5021050   | 28   |
|                  |         | price/100            |      | RD 8-PVC         | 5067474 | 5021332   | 29   |
| CL2512UP2000FS   | 5046578 | 1117033              | 154  | RD 8-ST CU       | 6564804 | 5021380   | 29   |
| CL2512UP2000FT   | 5046516 | 1117025              | 154  | RD 8-V2A         | 5680529 | 5021235   | 28   |
|                  |         | /100 pc.             |      | RD 8-V4A         | 5680574 | 5021644   | 28   |
| DW FL30x3,5      | 6421053 | 2360043              | 90   | RK-FIX           | 5433682 | 5316450   | 64   |
| DW RD10          | 6421046 | 2360041              | 90   | RK-FIX CU        | 5433736 | 5316468   | 63   |
| EKL 25 M6        | 6049080 | 6404006              | 154  | RK-FIX VA        | 5433729 | 5316459   | 64   |
| EKL 35 M6        | 6049202 | 6404014              | 154  | RSF 177 20 VA M8 | 6622375 | 5317512   | 62   |
| EX BES 28        | 6672813 | 5057630              | 148  | RSF 249 8-10 VA  | 6622368 | 5317502   | 62   |
| EX BES 300       | 6672820 | 5057640              | 148  | S 11-CU          | 5836209 | 5021654   | 30   |
| EX BES 500       | 6672837 | 5057645              | 148  | S 9-AL           | 6792238 | 5021700   | 31   |
|                  |         | /pc.                 |      | S 9-CU           | 6033768 | 5021652   | 30   |
| EX ISG H         | 6517381 | 5240030              | 159  | S-11-CU SN       | 5938668 | 5021656   | 30   |
| EX ISG H 350     | 6521180 | 5240031              | 160  |                  |         |           |      |
| EX ISG H 350 2L  | 6522965 | 5240033              | 158  | TrayFix          | 5738428 | 5403100   | 101  |
| EX ISG H KU      | 6522941 | 5240032              | 161  | ZSF              | 5518419 | 2362970   | 101  |
| EX PAS 10        | 6427680 | 5015270              | 142  |                  |         |           |      |
| EX PAS 5         | 6427628 | 5015265              | 142  |                  |         |           |      |
| FL 25-CU         | 6431199 | 5021830              | 31   |                  |         |           |      |
| ISG N            | 6849574 | 5240089              | 162  |                  |         |           |      |
|                  |         | /pc.                 |      |                  |         |           |      |
| LE ERDER FT      | 5617358 | 5000300              | 106  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE ERDER V4A     | 5708834 | 5000335              | 106  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE HAMMER-AC     | 5111641 | 3043618              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE HAMMER-B      | 5087137 | 3043614              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE HAMMER-B-II   | 5421627 | 3043628              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE HAMMER-H      | 5087076 | 3043610              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE HAMMER-SDS-M  | 5111160 | 3043602              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE HAMMER-W      | 5617419 | 3043606              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE KOPF          | 5617297 | 3042308              | 111  |                  |         |           |      |
| LE SPITZE        | 5617235 | 3041409              | 110  |                  |         |           |      |
| LSC I+II         | 6465644 | 5091722              | 32   |                  |         |           |      |
| MK-B             | 5461111 | price/pac<br>5091322 | 32   |                  |         |           |      |
| OEC 25           | 6427925 | 5009200              | 113  |                  |         |           |      |
| PCS              | 5461296 | price/pac<br>5091438 | 31   |                  |         |           |      |
| PCS-CS-D         | 5461654 | /pc.<br>5091683      | 32   |                  |         |           |      |
| PCS-H            | 5461470 | price/pac<br>5091527 | 32   |                  |         |           |      |
| ProtectionBall   | 6409327 | /100 pc.<br>5018014  | 31   |                  |         |           |      |
|                  |         | price/100            |      |                  |         |           |      |
| RD 10            | 5381617 | 5021103              | 28   |                  |         |           |      |
| RD 10-ALU        | 5381976 | 5021308              | 29   |                  |         |           |      |
| RD 10-CU         | 5382096 | 5021502              | 28   |                  |         |           |      |
| RD 10-PVC        | 5381730 | 5021162              | 29   |                  |         |           |      |





© OBO Bettermann Order no. 9178363 03/2023 EN

**OBO Bettermann  
Holding GmbH & Co. KG**  
P.O. Box 1120  
58694 Menden  
GERMANY

[www.obo-bettermann.com](http://www.obo-bettermann.com)

**Customer Service**  
Tel.: +49 23 73 89 - 17 00  
[export@obo.de](mailto:export@obo.de)

---

**Building Connections**

